



# BANQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE DU BURUNDI

Directorate of Economic Research  
and Statistics

N° 01 January 2019

## MONTHLY BULLETIN

MB

MB n°01 January 2019

**BANQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE  
DU BURUNDI**

*Directorate of Economic Research  
and Statistics*

**MONTHLY BULLETIN**

**FORTY-SECOND YEAR**

**JANUARY 2019**



## CONTENTS

Sigles and abreviations	vi
Conventionnal signs	vii

### **FIRST PART : MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE SELECTED MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS AT THE END OF JANUARY 2019**

**1**

1. INTRODUCTION	3
2. PRODUCTION	3
3. INFLATION DEVELOPMENTS	4
4. GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS	5
5. EXTERNAL TRADE	5
6. EXCHANGE RATE	6
7. RESERVE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND IT'S COUNTERPARTS	6
8. BANKING SECTOR'S MAIN INDICATORS	7
9. KEY FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS	7
8. APPENDIX 1 : MAIN MONTHLY INDICATORS	9
9. APPENDIX 2 : MAIN ANNUAL INDICATORS	10
10. APPENDIX 3 : MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR	11

### **SECOND PART : METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND STATISTICS TABLES**

**13**

I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES	15
-------------------------	----

II. STATISTICS TABLES	23
-----------------------	----

#### **I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS**

**25**

1.1. Production of Arabica coffee by campaign	27
1.2. Statement of sales contracts of Arabica coffee	28
1.3. Production of tea leaves	29
1.4. Production and sales of dry tea	30
1.5. Production of the main industries	31
1.6. Industrial production index	32
1.7. Production of electric energy	33
1.8. Consumption of electric energy	34

#### **2. MONEY AND CREDIT**

**35**

2.1. Net foreign Assets	37
2.2. Monthly balance sheets of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi	38
2.3. Consolidated balance sheet of commercial banks	40
2.4. Consolidated balance sheet of Microfinance institutions	42

2.5. Monetary survey	44
2.6. Base Money, broad money and money multiplier	46
2.7. Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries	47
2.8. Consolidated balance sheet of financial system	49
2.9. Liquidity of the banking sector	51
2.10. Banking deposits by holders	52
2.11. Deposits and other time resources of commercial banks	54
2.12. Banking system risks	55
2.13. Loans by activity sector	56
2.14. Loans by term and state of claims	57
2.15. Weighted average lending rates offered by commercial banks	58
2.16. Weighted average deposit rates offered by commercial banks	59
2.17. Clearing house activities	60
2.18. Average interest rates of government securities	61
2.19. Interest rates on refinancing operations	62
<b>3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT</b>	<b>63</b>
3.1. Revenue and Grants	65
3.2. Expenditures	67
3.3. Overall financial operations	68
3.4. Domestic debt	70
3.5. External debt operations	71
3.6. External debt by Creditor	72
3.7. External debt by economic sectors	73
3.8. External debt by economic sectors in percentage	74
3.9. Schedule of external debt servicing	75
<b>4. FOREIGN TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>77</b>
4.1. Foreign trade (in millions of BIF)	79
4.2. Imports by main items (in millions of BIF)	80
4.3. Imports by main items (in T)	82
4.4. Imports structure (in million of BIF and T)	84
4.5. Imports by country of origin (in million of BIF)	85
4.6. Imports by country of origin (in T)	86
4.7. Exports structure (in million of BIF and T)	87
4.8. Exports by customs heading (in Million of BIF and T)	88
4.9. Exports by products and destination( in millions of BIF and T)	89
4.10. International transactions(in millions of BIF)	91
4.11. Balance of International transactionss (Balance in millions of BIF)	92

<b>5. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>93</b>
5.1. Traffic at the port of Bujumbura (in value)	95
5.2. Entries and outward movements of goods at Bujumbura Port (in volume)	96
5.3. Traffic at the International Airport of Bujumbura	97
5.4. Entries of main petroleum products	98
5.5. Consumption of main petroleum products (in thousands of liter)	99
5.6. Stocks of the main petroleum products( in thousands of liter)	100
5.7. Consumer price index of Bujumbura households	101
5.8. Exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency)	102
5.9. End of period exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency)	103
5.10. Effective exchange rate of BIF	104

## SIGLES AND ABREVIATIONS

ABEDA	: Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
ARFIC	: Autorité de Régulation de la Filière Café du Burundi
BIF	: Burundi Franc
BRARUDI	: Brasserie et Limonaderie du Burundi
BRB	: Banque de la République du Burundi
CCP	: Compte de chèques postaux
DTS	: Droits de Tirages Spéciaux
EPB	: Exploitation du Port de Bujumbura
FOB	: Free on board
FOT	: Free on truck
ISTEEBU	: Institut de Statistiques et des Etudes Economiques du Burundi
IFAD	: International Fund for Agricultural Development
M2	: Money supply
MBIF	: Millions of Burundi International Franc
USD	: United States Dollar
OPEC	: Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OTB	: Office du Thé du Burundi
P	: Provisional
Q	: Quantity
REGIDESO	: Régie de Production et de Distribution d'Eau
RSA	: Régie des Services Aéronautiques
T	: Tons
V	: Value

## Conventional signs :

-	: data doesn't exist
...	: data less than one
p.c.	: Percent
n.a.	: non available.

## **FIRST PART:**

**MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE MAIN  
MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS  
AT THE END OF JANUARY 2019**



### I. INTRODUCTION

The following main economic indicators are related to the developments at the end of January 2019, in the real sector and prices, the public finance, the foreign trade, the exchange rate, the broad money and its counterparts, the main financial soundness indicators.

Year-on-year basis, the real sector was characterized by a decrease of industrial production, while tea and coffee production increased. The inflation declined in January 2019 compared to the same period in 2018.

The fiscal deficit and the trade balance worsened. Burundi Franc depreciated against the US Dollar.

The monetary sector was characterized by an increase of the reserve money whereas money supply decreased. The balance sheet of the banking sector rose at the end of January 2019 compared to the same period in 2018; the deposits and credit to private sector also increased. In terms of financial soundness, the banking sector remained sufficiently capitalized, solvent and profitable.

### II. PRODUCTION

Year-on-year basis, the industrial production and coffee production for 2018/2019 campaign and green tea harvest increased at the end of January 2019.

#### II.1 Industrial Production Index

Year-on-year basis, the industrial production index fell by 4.6% in January 2019 to 123.2 from 129.2, mainly due to the end of the sugar production season and the decrease of cigarettes production (-47.8%).

On the other hand, it increased by 1.8% compared to the previous month, amounting to 123.2 against 121.0, mainly driven by the increase of BRARUDI beverages production (+12.0%).

#### II.2. Coffee

The coffee production of the 2018/2019 season increased by 51% at the end of January 2019 compared to the same period of the previous season, from 21,535 to 32,543 T.

#### II.3. Tea

The green tea leaves harvest rose by 21.8% in January 2019 compared to the previous month, from 4,608.7 to 5,613.6 T. Compared to the same period of the previous year, production increased by 26.2%; amounting to 5,613.6 T from 4,448.8T.

### III. INFLATION DEVELOPMENTS

At the end of January 2019, inflation decreased year-on-year basis (-3.8 against +6.1%). This decline concerned food inflation (-10.9 against +3.2%), while non-food inflation slowly decelerated (+4.4 against +7.9%).

The decline of food inflation is mainly due to the fall prices of the sub-headings: "Breads and cereals" (-17.1 against +9.4%) and "Vegetables" (-16.7 against +1, 5%).

The deceleration of non-food inflation mainly concerned sub-headings: "alcoholic beverages and tobacco" (+3.0 against +7.1%), "Furniture, household goods and household maintenance" (+3.3 against +7.6%), "Transportation" (+4.2 against +11.9%), "Leisure and culture" (+5.5 against +9.4%) and "Education" (+ 1.7 against +31.5%).

Year-on-year basis, the combined price index for energy, fuel and other fuels increased by 7.8% compared 16.4% recorded in the same period in 2018.

## Headline inflation and its main components (base 2016/2017=100)

	Jan-18		Jan-19	
	CPI	Inflation	CPI	Inflation
<b>Headline Inflation</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>109.9</b>	<b>-3.8</b>
<b>1. Food</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>-10.9</b>
-Bread and cereals	125.2	9.4	103.8	-17.1
- Meat	115.0	9.9	118.0	2.6
- Fish	124.5	14.0	138.7	11.4
- Milk, cheese and eggs	108.7	3.6	113.7	4.6
-Oils and fats	100.5	- 5.5	107.4	6.9
- Fruits	119.2	10.8	119.5	0.3
- Vegetables	115.4	1.5	96.1	-16.7
-Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	107.3	- 15.6	107.4	0.1
-undefined food elsewhere	107.2	4.0	115.7	7.9
<b>2. Non food</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>
- Alcoholic beverages ,tobacco	110.1	7.1	113.4	3.0
- clothing and footwear	113.7	5.9	120.3	5.8
- Housing,water,electricity,gas and other fuels	113.7	9.8	119.4	5.0
- Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	113.7	7.6	117.4	3.3
- Health	104.2	3.1	114.8	10.2
- Transport	114.9	11.9	119.7	4.2
- Communication	100.6	0.5	101.9	1.3
- Leisure and culture	111.1	9.4	117.2	5.5
- Education	136.0	31.5	138.3	1.7
- Hotels, Restorant and café	110.0	5.8	114.3	3.9
- Other goods and services	111.1	8.2	115.6	4.1
<b>Energy and fuels</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>
<b>3. Core Inflation</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>

Source: BRB based on data of ISTEELU

On a year-on-year basis, headline inflation excluding food prices and energy, which is the proxy for underlying inflation, declined (0.0 against 3.1%).

## IV. GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

Compared to the same period of the previous year, fiscal deficit (excluding grants) worsened in January 2019, from BIF 9,310.7 to BIF 62,457 million, due to the increase of expenditure than public revenue.

### IV.1. Revenue

Year-on-year basis, Government revenue increased by 6.1%, from BIF 62,945.1 to BIF 66,765.74 million. This increase mainly concerned tax revenue (BIF 8,281.8 million), while non-tax revenue decreased by BIF 4,461.2 million.

### IV.2. Expenditure

In January 2019, expenses incurred increased by BIF 56,967 million compared to the same month in 2018, amounting to BIF 129,222.8 against BIF 72,255.8 million. On year-on-year basis, compensation of employees rose by 9.2%, from BIF 33,737.9 to BIF 36,827.1 million.

### IV.3. Public debt

Outstanding public debt increased by 14.2% at the end of January 2019, amounting to 2,745.9 from BIF 2,404.3 billion recorded in the same period of the previous year, mainly driven by the increase of domestic debt (+ 20.3%).

Compared to the previous month, outstanding public debt rose by 1.4% due to the increase of domestic debt (+ 1.7%) and external debt (+0.6%). %).

#### IV.3.1 Domestic Debt

Year-on-year basis, domestic debt increased by BIF 328,242.4 million at the end of January 2019, from 1,616.3 to BIF 1,944.6 billion, mainly driven by Government's debt towards the banking sector (+BIF 330,385.9 million).

The increase of the Government's debt towards the banking sector mainly concerned Treasury securities (+BIF 311,860.4 million).

Compared to the previous month, outstanding domestic debt increased by 33,152.2 million, from 1,911.4 billion to BIF 1,944.6 billion, due to the increase of Government's debt towards banking (+BIF 24,045.9 million) and non-banking sectors (+BIF 9,106.3 million).

#### IV.3.2. External Debt

Year-on-year basis, the external debt increased by BIF 13,348.2 million at the end of January 2019, from 787,987.1 to BIF 801,335.4 million. This increase is driven by drawings (BIF 22,207.8 million) and revaluation gains (BIF 2,647.5 million) which exceeded the amortization of the principal debt (BIF 11,507.1 million).

Compared to the previous month, the external debt slightly increased (+ 0.6%), amounting to 801,335.4 against BIF 796,282.4 million, mainly driven by capital gains of revaluation (BIF 5,463.7 million).

Expressed in USD, outstanding external debt fell by USD 3.9 million, year –on- year basis, standing at 442.3 against USD 446.2 million.

### V. EXTERNAL TRADE

Cumulative trade (exports and imports of goods) increased by 6.9 % in January 2019 compared to the same period in 2018. This increase is driven by imports, amounting to BIF 132,445.6 million from 112,145.7 million. Exports decreased at the same period, standing at 20,249.4 from BIF 30,709.5 million.

Therefore, the trade balance worsened, to BIF 112,196.2 from BIF 81,436.4 million.

#### V.1 Exports

Year -on- year basis, exports of goods decreased by 34.1% in value and by 15.7%.

In value, the decrease of exports is attributed to primary products amounted to BIF 15,265.8 million from 25,690.3 million. The manufactured products remained almost the same (BIF 4,893.6 million against BIF 5,019.1 million).

Concerning primary products exports, the decrease is mainly a result of misperformance of coffee exports (-BIF 4,685.7 million), non-monetary gold (-BIF 3,701.1 million) and tea (-BIF 1,587.2 million).

The decrease in volume is driven by primary products, to 3,152 tonnes from 4,811 tonnes. Manufactured products remained almost stable (5,206 tonnes against 5,107 tonnes).

#### V.2 Imports

Year-on- year basis, imports increased by 18.1 % in value and decreased by 16.5 % in volume. The increase in value concerned consumer goods (BIF 54,405.8 against 41,401.8 million), capital goods (BIF 25,506.4 against 19,612.2 million) and intermediate goods (BIF 52,533.4 against 51,131.8 million).

The increase of consumer goods mainly concerned pharmaceutical goods (+BIF 6,355.9 million), vehicles imports (+BIF 4,337.5 million) and the category of "other durable consumer goods" (+BIF 2,881.9 million). The increase of capital goods is mainly on account of tractors, vehicles (+BIF 5,423.5 million). The increase of intermediate imports was mainly driven by building material (+BIF 3,360.8 million).

In terms of volume, the decrease of imports was mainly due to intermediate goods which dropped to 53,857 tonnes from 70,197 tonnes,

especially goods intended for agriculture and livestock (-6,584 tonnes), for building material (-5,031 tonnes) and goods intended for food (-4,327 tonnes).

## **VI. EXCHANGE RATE**

Compared to the same period in 2018, the BIF average exchange rate against US Dollar depreciated by 2.50% in January 2019, standing at BIF 1.811.95 against BIF 1.768.18.

At the end of the period, the BIF exchange rate against US Dollar depreciated by 2.60%, standing at BIF 1,815.68 at the end of January 2019 against BIF 1,769.61 at the end of January 2018.

## **VII. RESERVE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND IT'S COUNTERPARTS**

Reserve money decreased year-on-year while broad money rose due to the increase of net domestic assets.

### **VII.1. Reserve Money**

The reserve money declined by 7.4% at the end of January 2019, amounting to BIF 518,679.5 million from BIF 560,392.5 million at the end of the same month in 2018. The decrease was related to the fall both of commercial banks deposits by BIF 59,075.8 million, public non-financial corporation's deposits by BIF 14,197.3 million and those of microfinance institutions by BIF 4,551.4 million. On the other hand, currency outside the Central Bank (+BIF 32,187.5 million), as well as NGOs' deposits (+BIF 1,549,0 million) and other financial corporation's deposits (+BIF 1,815.4 million) increased.

### **VII.2. Broad money**

Money supply (M3) rose by 20.9% at the end of January 2019 compared to the corresponding month in 2018, amounting to BIF 1,837.0 billion

from BIF 1,519.5 billion. This growth was driven by the increase of monetary aggregate M2 which rose by 22.2% and foreign currencies deposits of residents which grew by in 9.4%. The rise of M2 was a result of the increase of sight deposits (+26.3%), in time and savings deposits (+20.1%) and the currency outside banks (+12.6%).

The rise of sight deposits in local currency mainly concerned the increase of other non-financial corporations' deposits (+BIF 165,148.0 million) and households deposits (+BIF 32,920.3 million) and deposits of other financial corporations (+BIF 904.5 million). However, public non-financial corporations' deposits and other deposits declined by BIF 3,365.5 million and BIF 4,663.2 million respectively.

The increase of time and savings deposits were linked to the progress of non-financial corporation's deposits (+BIF 41,478.0 million), household's deposits (+BIF 21,871.1 million) and "other deposits" (+BIF 18,220.8 million).

The rise of residents' deposits in foreign currencies concerned household's deposits (+BIF 13,543.1 million), other non-financial corporation's deposits (+BIF 9,074.3 million) and other deposits (+ BIF 2,773.0 million) while public non-financial corporation's deposits in foreign currencies declined by BIF 10,601.5 million.

### **VII.3. Counterparts**

Year -on- year basis, domestic credit grew by 18.1% in January 2019, standing to BIF 2,366.1 billion from BIF 2,003.0 billion in the corresponding month in 2018, due to the increase of net claims on government (+21.5%) and claims on the economy (+14.0%).

The progress of net claims on government was mainly driven by the rise of Treasury bills and bonds held by commercial banks (+ BIF 324,338.9 million). However, net foreign assets

and official reserves declined respectively by 34.9 and 35.3% at the end of January 2019. Thus, official reserves covered 0.8 month of imports of goods compared with 1.3 months recorded in the corresponding period in 2018.

## VIII.BANKING SECTOR'S MAIN INDICATORS

The banking sector's balance sheet improved at the end of January 2019. Deposits and credit to the economy also increased. Thus, commercial banks remained well capitalized, solvent and profitable.

### VIII.1. Assets

The banking sector assets increased year-on-year by 14.4%, amounting to BIF 2,639.4 billion in January 2019 from BIF 2,307.3 in the corresponding month in 2018, following the sharp rise of Treasury securities. In fact, the outstanding treasury securities grew by 50.9% in January 2019, from BIF 662,266.3 million to BIF 999,165.2 million. Similarly, the outstanding loans rose by 16.4%, standing to BIF 926,778.3 million from BIF 796,346.7 million in January 2018.

The share of Treasury securities in total assets increased by 9.2 percentage points, from 28.7% to 37.9% in January 2019 while the share of loans to the private sector in the total assets went down to 41.4% in January 2019 compared to 42.8% recorded in the corresponding month in 2018.

### VIII.2. Liabilities

Commercial banks liabilities are mainly composed by deposits and claims on the Central bank. The total deposits grew by 25.9% in January 2019, standing to BIF 1,556.6 billion from BIF 1,235.9 billion in January 2018. Similarly, commercial banks claims on Central bank also rose by 33.9%, from BIF 175,423.5 million to BIF 234,870.0 million in January 2019.

## IX. KEY FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

In January 2019, the banking sector remained well capitalized with sufficient capital buffers to absorb related risks while complying with prudential requirements. In addition, the loans portfolio and the main profitability indicators improved.

### IX.1. Capital Adequacy

The core capital and Tier 2 capital stood well above the regulatory requirement, set respectively to 12.5 and 14.5%. The core capital and Tier 2 capital adequacy ratios slightly grew to 25.0% and 27.2% in January 2019 from 24.0 and 27.0% in the corresponding month in 2018. The leverage ratio stabilized year –on- year to 11.0%, above the minimum requirement of 5%.

### IX.2. Quality of loans portfolio

The quality of loans portfolio improved in January 2019. The impairment rate decreased from 20.3% to 14.9% at the end of January 2019. Year-on-year, the overdue loans declined by 14.3%, from BIF 161,516.9 million to BIF 138,473.2 million.

Only watch loans increased by 12.3%, reaching BIF 54,216.5 million in January 2019 against BIF 48,269.2 million recorded in the corresponding month in 2018.

However, substandard (BIF 8,277.1 million against BIF 15,223.4 million), doubtful (BIF 7,305.1 million against BIF 21,231.1 million) and loss loans (BIF 68,597.3 million against BIF 76,676.7 million) fell as components of NPLs.

The quality of loans portfolio in different sectors ("Tourism and hotel", "agriculture", "trade" and "construction" and "manufacturing") sectors slowly improved. The impairment rate loans in this sector declined, falling from 50.1% in January 2018 to 30.1% in January 2019. The impairment

rate on loans in “Agricultural sector” stood to 4.9% in January 2019 compared to 7.2% recorded in January 2018 while the impairment rate on loans in trade sector fell, from 14.7% in January 2018 to 11.6% in January 2018. The impairment rates in “construction” and “manufacturing” sectors declined, reaching 8.1% and 12.3% respectively in January 2019 compared to 14.9 and 19.0 % recorded in January 2018.

Given the level of loans portfolio deterioration, banks set up provisions to guard against potential loans portfolio losses. The provisioning rate reached 86.7% in January 2019 against 78.7 in the corresponding month in 2018.

The credit risk exposure is significant compared to the same period in 2018. Loans to large borrowers (with an outstanding above 10% of Tier 1 core capital) represented 24.8% of total credit in January 2019 against 19.7% of total loans in January 2018. In addition, the banking sector remained concentrated towards “trade sector”. However, the risk concentration on trade sector decreased in January 2019, standing at 25.4% of total loans against 26.4% in the corresponding month in 2018.

### IX.3. Profitability

The banking sector’s income improved in January 2019. The overall gross income grew by 19.9%, amounting to BIF 18,684.4 million from BIF 15,585.4 million, the net profit increased from BIF 4,296.4 million to BIF 9,098.7 million in January 2019. The main profit ratios improved as well, as the return-on-Assets (ROA) slightly rose, from 0.2% to 0.3% and the return on equity (ROE) increased, from 1.5% to 2.9% in January 2019.

### IX.4. Liquidity

The liquidity coverage ratio<sup>1</sup> (LCR) both in local currency remained above the regulatory threshold of 100%, with 257.9% in January 2019; while the ratio in foreign currency is far below the regulatory threshold and stood to 79.6%.

However, the banking sector suffers from the concentration risk on deposits, the share of ten large depositors is high and kept growing. The outstanding amount of ten large depositors stood to 44.6% of the total deposits in January 2019 compared to 35.0 recorded in the corresponding period in 2018.

---

<sup>1</sup> The *liquidity coverage ratio* (LCR) refers to the proportion of highly liquid assets held by financial institutions to ensure their ongoing ability to meet short-term obligations.

## APPENDIX 1: SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS

	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Nov-18	Dec-18	Jan-19
<b>I. PRODUCTION AND PRICE</b>						
1. Industrial Production Index (monthly average, 1989 = 100)	144,9	149,4	129,4	146,6	121,0	123,2
2. Production of Arabica parchment Coffee (cumulation in T)	21 458,0	22 009,0	22 009,0	30 291,0	30 633,0	32 543,0
3. Production of Tea (cumulation in T of tea leaves)	41 105,5	44 988,8	4 448,4	46 205,8	50 814,4	5 613,6
4. Consumer price index (1991 = 100)	117,5	115,4	114,2	108,9	109,0	109,9
5. Inflation rate	15,3	10,0	6,1	-7,4	-5,6	-3,8
<b>II. Public Finances</b>						
1. Total Budget revenue (in BIF million)	684 590,1	754 142,6	62 945,1	758 527,5	836 889	66 766
1.1. Tax revenue	633 158,6	699 090,9	54 846,0	698 792,2	770 878	63 128
1.2. Non-tax revenue	51 431,5	55 051,7	8 099,2	59 735,4	66 011	3 638
1.3. Exceptionnal receipts	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0	0
2. Expenditure	997 143,2	1 128 543,1	72 255,8	1 169 388,7	1 293 305	129 223
2.1. Compensation of employees (in BIF million)	355 294,1	385 815,5	33 737,9	374 050,8	408 657	36 827
3. Public debt (in BIFmillion)	2 307 238,0	2 426 579,1	2 404 342,4	2 676 707,7	2 707 728	2 745 933
3.1. Domestic debt outstanding	1 533 016,6	1 649 286,6	1 616 355,3	1 885 824,0	1 911 446	1 944 598
Including: Treasury bills and bonds	750 243,2	829 763,9	839 987,2	1 072 461,9	1 080 735	1 149 704
BRB ordinary advance	150 659,0	194 279,5	154 611,4	182 857,3	210 409	174 199
3.2. External debt outstanding	774 221,5	777 292,5	787 987,1	790 883,7	796 282	801 335
3.3. External debt outstanding (in BIF million)	443,3	441,1	446,2	439,5	441	442
3.3. External debt service (in BIF million)	5 444,3	321,8	1 137,8	208,7	0	551
including amortization	4 541,7	0,0	848,3	0,0	0	411
3.4. Drawings on external loans	2 416,4	0,0	0,0	2 146,1	3 043	0
<b>III. MONEY</b>						
1. Reserve Money (in BIF million )	516 389,8	580 870,9	560 392,5	535 198,3	564 828,8	518 679,5
2. Broad money M3 (in BIF million)	1 465 561,5	1 499 512,9	1 519 458,0	1 756 637,1	1 801 537	L 836 993,3(p)
2. 1. Broad money M2 (in BIF million)	1 298 318,7	1 340 926,6	1 361 478,1	1 582 866,5	1 630 027	L 664 218,9(p)
3. Domestic credit (in BIF million)	1 982 177,1	2 004 966,2	2 002 967,9	2 375 585,4	2 375 597	? 366 101,4(p)
4. Net foreign to government (in BIF million)	1 038 469,7	1 112 214,4	1 111 435,4	1 312 329,6	1 336 983	L 350 011,6(p)
5. Net foreign assets (in BIF million)	-144 343,3	-154 400,0	-177 508,5	-194 714,4	-204 852,9	-238 326,4
6.Tenders operations						
6.1. Normal liquidity providing	134 100,0	159 990,0	174 680,0	235 400,0	248 180	247 530
6.2. Injecting liquidity	0,0	0,0	0,0			
7. Weighted average interest rates						
7.1. Treasury bill to 13 weeks	5,1	5,1	4,9	2,5	2,5	2,5
7.2. Treasury bill to 26 weeks	5,3	5,4	5,5	2,5	2,5	2,6
7.3. Treasury bill to 52 weeks	6,3	6,3	6,1	4,1	3,7	3,5
7.4. Recovery of liquidity	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
7.5. Injecting liquidity	2,5	2,8	2,8	2,3	2,4	2,5
7.6. Marginal lending facility	8,3	7,1	7,0	5,5	5,5	5,5
7.7. Interbank market	4,1	4,0	3,8	3,0	3,3	3,1
7.8. Deposit interest rates	5,9	6,0	5,9	5,5	5,4	5,3
7.9. Lending interest rates	16,2	16,2	16,1	15,7	15,5	15,5
<b>IV. EXTERNAL SECTOR</b>						
1. Export (in BIF million, fob DSL & Buja FOT)	268 512,9	298 500,1	30 709,5	255 195,5	296 108,8	20 249
including Arabica coffee	50 801,6	63 433,4	12 138,4	60 622,1	69 804	7 453
1.1. Volume of exports (in T)	84 474,7	93 125,1	9 918,2	79 751,6	88 557	8 358
1.2. Average price sales contracts						
Arabica coffee fob DSL-us cts/lb	125,1	107,0	103,7	101,1	101,1	85,0
-BIF/Kg	47 773,2	4 046,9	4 013,7	3 945,3	3 955,6	3 328,9
1.3. Coffee sold d(in BIF million)	32 637,0	44 152,9	7 664,4	51 901,1	59 183	8 895
2. Import CIF (in BIF million)	1 195 499,3	1 307 187,7	112 145,7	1 307 279,5	1 406 297	132 446
including petroleum products	195 123,1	218 454,6	20 919,7	204 192,0	274 129	21 561
2.1. Volum of imports (in T)	746 238,2	822 513,7	94 895,0	888 914,6	942 993	79 234
<b>V. EXCHANGE RATE</b>						
3.1. Effective exchange rate index of BIF (2016/2017=100)						
3.1.1. Nominal	103,0	102,0	89,4	105,5	105,3	na
3.1.2. Real	104,4	101,6	98,3	94,5	94,4	na
3.2. Exchange rate						
3.2.1. Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)	1 762,9	1 766,7	1 769,6	1 802,5	1 808,3	1 815,7
3.2.2. Exchange rate BIF/USD (monthly average )	1 759,9	1 765,1	1 768,2	1 799,7	1 805,4	1 811,9

(p) : Provisional  
n.a. : not available  
- : Nonexistent data..

Source: BRB

**APPENDIX 2: MAIN INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR IN January 2019 (in BIF million).**

	Banking Sector			Financial Institutions			Total Banking sector		
	1/31/2018	1/31/2019	Variation in %	1/31/2018	1/31/2019	Variation in %	1/31/2018	1/31/2019	Variation in %
<b>I. ASSETS</b>	<b>2,149,584.5</b>	<b>2,464,657.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>157,675.0</b>	<b>174,730.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>2,307,259.5</b>	<b>2,639,387.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>
<b>MAIN ASSETS</b>	<b>1,748,475.2</b>	<b>2,095,157.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>114,313.9</b>	<b>141,596.2</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>1,862,789.1</b>	<b>2,236,753.9</b>	<b>20.1</b>
<b>A. Liquid assets</b>	<b>1,063,775.9</b>	<b>1,299,148.6</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>2,666.5</b>	<b>10,826.9</b>	<b>306.0</b>	<b>1,066,442.4</b>	<b>1,309,975.6</b>	<b>22.8</b>
. Cash	63,251.4	64,162.2	1.4	3.0	3.9	30.7	63,254.4	64,166.1	1.4
. B.R.B.	220,513.4	183,069.0	-17.0	130.1	2,859.8	2,098.1	220,643.5	185,928.8	-15.7
. Holding in banks and Fis	117,744.8	58,652.7	-50.2	2,533.4	2,062.7	-18.6	120,278.2	60,715.5	-49.5
. Treasury bills and bonds	662,266.3	993,264.7	50.0	-	5,900.5	-	662,266.3	999,165.2	50.9
<b>B. Loans</b>	<b>684,699.3</b>	<b>796,009.0</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>111,647.4</b>	<b>130,769.3</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>796,346.7</b>	<b>926,778.3</b>	<b>16.4</b>
. Short term	421,840.1	441,175.0	4.6	2,008.2	1,720.8	-14.3	423,848.3	442,895.8	4.5
. Medium term	171,518.8	259,689.0	51.4	53,988.8	46,465.2	-13.9	225,507.6	306,154.3	35.8
. Long term	91,340.4	95,145.0	4.2	55,650.4	82,583.3	48.4	146,990.8	177,728.2	20.9
. Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
. Other loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C. Fixed assets</b>	<b>121,200.7</b>	<b>133,966.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>7,931.1</b>	<b>8,694.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>129,131.8</b>	<b>142,660.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>
<b>D. Others</b>	<b>279,908.6</b>	<b>235,533.0</b>	<b>-15.9</b>	<b>35,430.0</b>	<b>24,440.5</b>	<b>(31.0)</b>	<b>315,338.6</b>	<b>259,973.4</b>	<b>-17.6</b>
<b>II. LIABILITIES</b>	<b>2,149,584.5</b>	<b>2,464,657.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>157,675.0</b>	<b>174,730.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>2,307,259.5</b>	<b>2,639,387.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>
<b>Main liabilities</b>	1,697,889.4	2,088,551.0	23.0	70,656.3	87,610.5	24.0	1,551,263.8	1,956,565.9	26.1
. Deposit from customers	1,172,099.9	1,476,076.8	25.9	63,889.7	80,545.7	26.1	1,235,989.6	1,556,622.5	25.9
amongst: Ten large deposits	425,099.9	685,214.1	61.2	7,968.1	9,621.8	-	433,068.0	694,836	60.4
. Refinancing from B.R.B.	175,423.5	234,870.0	33.9	-	-	-	175,423.5	234,870.0	33.9
.Others	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
.Debts to banks and Fis	133,084.1	158,008.6	18.7	6,766.6	7,064.8	4.4	139,850.7	165,073.4	18.0
Capital and reserves	217,281.9	219,595.5	1.1	30,748.2	31,879.3	3.7	248,030.1	251,474.8	1.4
<b>Others</b>	<b>451,695.0</b>	<b>376,106.1</b>	<b>-16.7</b>	<b>87,018.7</b>	<b>87,120.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>755,995.7</b>	<b>682,822.0</b>	<b>-9.7</b>
<b>III. BANKING SECTOR'S INDICATORS</b>									
<i>Capital adequacy</i>									
.Net core capital (in MBIF)	226,851.3	260,850.7	15.0	27,774.5	29,470.9	6.1	254,625.8	290,321.7	14.0
.Total capital (in MBIF)	247,558.7	279,003.1	12.7	38,686.4	36,894.6	4.6	286,245.1	315,897.7	10.4
.Risk weighted assets	913,506.3	1,012,357.8	10.8	145,685.8	149,661.9	2.7	1,059,192.1	1,162,019.7	9.7
.Core capital adequacy (threshold 12,5%)	24.8	25.8	-	19.1	19.7	-	24.0	25.0	-
.Total capital adequacy Ratio (threshold 14,5)	27.1	27.6	-	26.6	24.7	-	27.0	27.2	-
.Leverage Ratio (threshold 5%)	10.6	10.6	-	17.6	16.9	-	11.0	11.0	-
<i>Loans quality and concentration</i>									
Large exposures	146,626.8	222,574.6	51.8	10,374.5	7,279.1	(29.8)	157,001.3	229,853.7	46.4
Watch loans	31,668.8	39,807.2	25.7	16,600.8	14,409.3	(13.2)	48,269.6	54,216.5	12.3
Non-performing loans	98,053.5	73,907.8	(24.6)	15,194.3	10,348.9	(31.9)	113,247.8	84,256.7	(25.6)
Overdue loans	129,721.8	113,714.9	(12.3)	31,795.1	24,758.2	(22.1)	161,516.9	138,473.2	(14.3)
Depreciations	81,018.5	67,777.5	(16.3)	8,059.3	5,232.5	(35.1)	89,077.8	73,010.1	(18.0)
Gross total loans/Gross total assets (en %)	31.9	32.3	-	70.8	74.8	-	34.5	35.1	-
Loans to the Government/Gross total assets (	30.8	40.3	-	-	3.4	-	30.8	40.3	-
Loans to the Government/Core capital (*)	291.9	380.8	-	-	20.0	-	291.9	380.8	-
Non-performing loans rate	14.3	9.3	-	13.6	7.9	-	14.2	9.1	-
Overdue loans rate	18.9	14.3	-	28.5	18.9	-	20.3	14.9	-
Provisioning rate (in %)	82.6	91.7	-	53.0	50.6	-	78.7	86.7	-
.Large exposures/Gross total loans (in %)	21.4	28.0	-	9.3	5.6	-	19.7	24.8	-
<i>Liquidity</i>									
.Liquidity ratio in BIF		257.9	-	-	-	-	-	257.9	-
Liquidity ratio in foreign currency		79.6	-	-	-	-	-	79.6	-
Total loans/total deposits	58.4	53.9	-	174.8	162.4	-	64.4	59.5	-
Ratio of stable funds to fixed assets	143.2	138.5	-	255.1	234.4	-	147.2	137.5	-
Ten large deposits/Total deposits	36.3	46.4	-	12.5	11.9	-	35.0	44.6	-
<i>Profitability and performance</i>									
Before tax profit	5,787.1	9,396.3	62.4	214.4	265.2	23.7	3,445.6	9,661.5	180.4
Net profit	4,143.4	8,894.5	114.7	153.0	204.1	33.4	4,296.4	9,098.7	111.8
Net banking product	14,510.0	17,471.7	20.4	1,075.4	1,212.7	12.8	15,585.4	18,684.4	19.9
ROA							0.2	0.3	-
ROE							1.5	2.9	-

Source: BRB

### APPENDIX 3: SELECTED ANNUAL INDICATORS

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PRICE					
Real Growth of GDP ( in %)	4.2	-0.4	3.2	3.6	3.8
Inflation rate (annual)	4.4	5.5	5.6	16	-2.6
FOREIGN SECTOR					
Exports, f.o.b. (USD million )	131.8	120.8	124.7	172.6	180.2
Imports, CIF (USD million)	768.7	721.4	616.2	756.0	793.5
Volume of exports (in tons)	82,825	85,758	84,614	93,125	103,218
Volume of imports (in tons)	798,239	632,337	708,203	822,514	976 694
Current account balance (USD million )	-395.1	-373.2	-339.7	-360.0	-361.8
Exchange rate BIF/USD (period average)	1,546.7	1,571.9	1,654.6	1,729.1	1,782.9
Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)	1,553.1	1,617.1	1,688.6	1,766.7	1,808.3
International reserves (USD million, end of period)	317.3	121.2	98.6	109.8	80.5
International reserves (Month of imports)	4.2	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.0
MONEY AND CREDIT					
Net foreign assets (BIF million )	180525.3	-75,870.1	-176,523.1	-154,400.0	-238,326.4
Domestic credit (BIF million)	1135873.8	1410604.3	1767122.4	2004966.2	2 366 101,4
Net credits to the Government	384697	687259.5	905857.4	1112214.4	1 350 011,6
Credits to the economy	751176.8	723344.8	861265	892941.6	1 016 089,8
Broad money (M3)	1045336.7	1060791	1187101.8	1499512.9	1 836 993,3
Money and quasi money (M2)	880206.6	923271.7	1093131.8	1340926.6	1 664 218,9
Velocity of the money (GDP/M2, end of period)	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.4
Reserve money (growth rate)	15.8	-8.6	29.2	38.99135069	-3.3
Liquidity providing rate (in %)	-	3.4	3.1	2.79	2.9
Marginal lending rate (in %)	8	9.82	8.6	7.13	5.8
Commercial banks average deposit rates (end of period)	8.8	8.7	7.7	5.96	5.6
Commercial banks average lending rates (end of period)	16.7	16.85	16.5	16.16	15.9
FINANCE AND PUBLIC DEBT					
Revenues and grants (as % of GDP)	21.0	16.7	15.7	16.5	17.4
Expenses (as % of GDP)	25.3	24.65299214	21.6	21.1	21.5
primary balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)	-0.5	-6.0	-2.3	-1.5	-1.3
Overall fiscal balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)					
- excluded grants	-9.5	-11.2	-8.4	-6.9	-7.9
- included grants	-4.4	-8.0	-5.9	-4.4	-4.1
Domestic debt (BIF million)	727,264.4	1,069,551.8	1,374,144.6	1 647 833,5	1 911 446
External debt (in USD million , at the end of period)	429.6	420	429.6	440.5	441.0
External debt service ratio (as % of exports)	4.1	5.8	6.6	9.1	11.9
Public external debt (as % of GDP)	15.7	15.6	15.2	14.4	13.2
As a reminder					
GDP at market prices ( BIF billion)	4,185.0	4417.88	4,824.2	5,397.2	6,010.3

Source: BRB



**SECOND PART :**

**METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND  
STATISTICAL TABLES**



## **I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES**



## I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS

### TABLES I.1. & I.2:

#### Production of Arabica coffee by campaign and statement of sales

The two tables provide information on the cumulative production of parchment and machined coffee by campaign and the statement of sale contracts. They are established from data on coffee sector sent monthly by the coffee company (ARFIC).

### TABLES I.3. & I.4:

#### Production of tea leaves and dried tea, monthly sales in quantity, value and prices

These tables show the harvest of tea leaves, the production of dry tea and the dry tea sales. They are derived from the monthly activity reports assigned by the Burundi Tea Authority.

### TABLE I.5:

#### Production of the main industries

This table is elaborated from data collected from the main industrial enterprises. The productions are regrouped within the food, chemical and materials of construction industries.

### TABLE I.6: Weighted index of the industrial production

The table indicates the relative proportion of the weighted index of food, chemical, textile and other industries in the general index of the industrial production.

This index is computed on basis of the weighting coefficients representing the contribution of each product in the total added value of the branch.

These coefficients are extracted from results of the survey carried out in 1989 on commercial and industrial enterprises.

### TABLES I.7 & I.8:

#### Production and consumption of electric energy

The table I.7 shows the national production of electricity by hydroelectric power station. The table I.8 indicates the electric energy consumption by main urban centers. These data are provided by REGIDESO.

## II. MONEY AND CREDIT

### II.1. COVERAGE

#### II.1.1. Central Bank

The Central Bank is a monetary authority whose fundamental functions are: define and implement monetary and exchange rate policies, to regulate and supervise financial sector, issue currency, manage international reserves as well as to provide loans to other deposit corporations under the charge of the Central Bank.

#### II.1.2. Commercial Banks

Commercial Banks are Institutions that collect demand deposits that can be transferred by check or used as any other direct or long term means of payment, they are also involved in credit operations.

Institutions registered as commercial banks until now are:

Banque de Crédit de Bujumbura (BCB), Banque Commerciale du Burundi (BANCOBU), Inter Bank Burundi (IBB), Banque de Gestion et de Financement (BGF), Finalease Bank (FINBANK), Banque Burundaise pour le Commerce et l'investissement (BBCI), Diamond Trust Bank Burundi (DTB), Kenya Commercial Bank Burundi (KCB Bank Burundi), Cooperative for Rural Development Bank (CRDB Bank Burundi) and ECOBANK Burundi.

Data on DTB, KCB Bank Burundi LMT and CRDB Bank Burundi are integrated in commercial banks statistics since June 2009, July 2012 and December 2012 respectively.

### **II.1.3. Other Financial Intermediaries**

As by their usual profession, the other financial intermediaries give loans. They are allowed to borrow without having neither counters nor accounts for the clientele. The institutions registered in this category are Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique (BNDE) and Fonds de Promotion de l'Habitat Urbain (FPHU).

### **II.1.4. Microfinance Institutions**

Microfinance institutions are legal entities that carry out credits and collect savings operations and offer specific financial services for the benefit of populations that are essentially outside the traditional banking system. Included in this category are microfinance institutions in the first, second and third categories.

## **II.1. CONTENTS OF TABLES**

### **TABLE II.1. International reserves**

This is the sum of the reserves of the Central Bank, commercial banks and microfinance institutions to which their liabilities are subtracted. The assets of the Central Bank only concern the reserves available including: monetary gold, SDRs, the position in the reserve tranche of the IMF.

### **TABLES II.2.1 & II.2.2: Balance sheet of BRB**

The table shows the Central Bank's balance sheet as stated at the end of each month. In the liabilities side, this statement shows all the liabilities of the Central Bank as monetary authority while the assets side indicates the counterparts of those liabilities. The item "foreign assets" includes among others, demand and time deposits, currencies, IMF reserve position which is the difference between Burundi's share in the IMF (the account IMF n°1) and IMF securities account.

### **TABLES II.3.1 & II.3.2: Balance sheet of commercial banks**

The tables show the consolidation of balance sheets of all commercial banks.

### **TABLES II.4.1 & II.4.2: Aggregate situation of microfinance institutions**

The aggregated situation includes the aggregation of the active and passive situations of all microfinance institutions in the first and second categories.

### **TABLES II.5.1 & II.5.2: Monetary survey**

Money survey includes the consolidation of the active and passive situations of the BRB, commercial banks, microfinance institutions and CCPs. Assets represent the counterparts of the money supply: net foreign assets and domestic credit. For its part, the liabilities includes the money supply and the other net items.

### **TABLES II.6: Base money, broad money and evolution of the money multiplier**

The table shows the evolution of base money and its counterparts, broad money (M2) and money multiplier, which is the ratio between broad money and monetary base.

### **TABLES II.7.1 & II.7.2: Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries**

The tables show the consolidation of assets and liabilities of BNDE and FPHU.

### **TABLES II.8.1 & II.8.2: Consolidated balance sheet of financial system**

The tables denote the consolidation of monetary survey and consolidated statements of other financial intermediaries and insurance companies.

**TABLE II.9: Liquidity of the banking sector**

The table indicates autonomous factors of the banking liquidity which appear on the balance sheet of the BRB. Autonomous factors are those beyond direct control of Central Bank.

**TABLE II.10.1 & II.10.2:  
Banking deposits by holder**

The table informs on deposits broken down by term and holder. These deposits are used to calculate broad money.

**TABLE II.11:  
Breakdown of time deposits and other resources  
of commercial banks**

The table shows the evolution of all time deposits and other resources of commercial banks by term.

**TABLE II.12:  
Evolution of financial system risks**

The table highlights outstanding (including non-performing loans) loans to the economy and signature commitments of commercial banks, microfinance institutions, financial institutions and insurance companies. Credits are classified by category and term.

**TABLE II.13:  
Ventilation of loans by sector of activity**

The table indicates the evolution of credits according activity sectors.

**TABLE II.14:  
Ventilation of loans and risks by term**

The table highlights the stock of credits by term and specifies for each performing and unperfoming loans.

**TABLES II.15 & II.16:**

Average deposit and lending interest rates applied by commercial banks

The tables inform on weighted average interests rates paid and received by commercial banks on credits and interest bearing deposits.

**TABLE II.17: Clearing house activities**

The table shows, for each month, the number of transactions and the total amount carried out by the clearing house. Data are obtained by summing daily data.

**TABLE II.18:  
Weighted Average interest rates of public  
securities at the end of period**

It indicates, by term, the average interest rate of treasury securities registered at the end of each period.

**TABLE II. 19: Refinancing rate at the end of  
period**

The table indicates the refinancing rates applied by Central Bank at the end of period.

**III. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT****TABLE III. 1: Revenue and Grants**

The table indicates all the budget revenues (tax and nontax) as well as grants provided to the Government by external partners (current and capital grants).

**TABLE III. 2: Expenditures**

The table shows the Government's expenditures in two main components:

- Current expenditures (called also budget expenditures)
- Capital expenditures (called also investment expenditures).

### **TABLE III.3: Overall financial operations**

The table shows the synthesis of Government Resources and Expenditures. It indicates the overall balance (deficit and its financing or surplus and its allocation).

### **TABLE III.4: Domestic debt**

The table shows the outstanding domestic debt by creditor and type of loans.

### **TABLE III.5: External debt operations**

The table shows the external financing operations (drawings, interest payment and principal repayment as well as revaluation).

### **TABLE III.6: External debt by Creditor**

The table shows the main bilateral and multilateral creditors.

### **TABLE III.7: Evolution of external debt by economic sectors**

The table shows the allocation of external financing in various economic sectors.

### **TABLE III.8: Evolution of external debt by economic sectors in percentage**

The table shows the share of each sector in the allocation of external financing.

### **TABLE III.9: Schedule of external debt servicing**

The table indicates the amount to be paid as external debt service (interest and repayments).

## **IV. FOREIGN TRADE**

The compilation of foreign trade statistics refers to the elaboration of tables of imports (in volume and value CIF) and exports (in volume and value FOB Bujumbura) of goods and services.

Tables of imports and exports are set according:

1. The nomenclature of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.
2. Destination sectors of imports (consumption, equipment and production) and the nature of export products (Primary, manufacturing and others).
3. Countries of origin for imports and countries of destination for the exports.  
Statistics on foreign trade are elaborated from customs data, coffee auction and sale contracts for tea side.
4. International transactions include all transactions between residents and non-residents according to the Manual of the balance of payments (BPM6).

## **V. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

### **TABLE V.1: Traffic in the port of Bujumbura**

The table shows the traffic in the port of Bujumbura by gross volume of entries and exits of goods.

### **TABLE V.2: Entries and exits of goods in the port of Bujumbura**

In relation to the previous table, this table shows the evolution on five years, of entries and exits of goods (in volume) in the port of Bujumbura. Entries are grouped in food, chemical and textile industries, fuel and lubricants, equipment materials, vehicles and other products.

### **TABLE V.3: Traffic in the international airport of Bujumbura**

The table gives the traffic (arrivals and departures not including the transit) in the international Airport of Bujumbura. It shows the number of

passengers, the tonnage of the baggage and freight as well as the volume of the postal mail.

**TABLES V.4, V.5. & V.6:  
Entries, consumption and stock of the main oil  
products**

These tables inform respectively on the volume of entries, the consumption and the available stock of fuel, petrol, gas oil and J.P.1 in the Company of storage of Oil Products "SEP".

**Table V.7: Price statistics**

Statistics on prices are compiled on the basis of surveys of prices carried out by ISTEEBU on different markets of Bujumbura Capital.

The food basket consists of items divided into eight groups as follows:

1. Food products and soft drinks;
2. Alcoholic drinks and tobacco;
3. Clothing and footwear;
4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels;
5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance
6. Health;
7. Transport;
8. Communication;
9. Leisure
10. Education;
11. Hotel, cafes and restoration
12. Other goods and services.

This classification was adopted in December 2013 to comply with international classification (COICOP).



## **II. STATISTICAL TABLES**



## **1. PRODUCTION AND SALES OF THE MAIN PRODUCTS**



		ARABICA COFFEE PRODUCTION BY SEASON (in Tons)										I,1
Campaign	Month	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
2014/15 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee Cumulation	441	5,814	4,873	4,324	1,707	1,111	180	-	18,450	18,450	-	18,450
Green Coffee Cumulation	266	1,116	2,386	2,483	999	2,605	2,974	-	962	1,132	-	14,923
	441	6,254	11,128	15,452	17,158	18,270	18,450	-	18,450	18,450	-	18,450
	266	1,382	3,768	6,251	7,250	9,855	12,829	12,829	13,791	13,791	-	14,923
2015/16 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee Cumulation	-	963	14,723	4,414	1,043	867	-	22,009	22,009	22,009	-	22,009
Green Coffee Cumulation	-	629	2,091	5,724	410	3,772	2,560	2,267	625	625	-	22,009
	-	629	2,720	8,444	8,854	12,626	15,186	17,454	18,079	18,079	-	22,009
2016/17 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee Cumulation	611	11,616	1,522	3,335	804	18	-	17,906	17,906	17,906	-	17,906
Green Coffee Cumulation	-	1,823	2,170	2,947	3,436	792	398	194	633	953	-	17,906
	611	12,227	13,749	17,084	17,889	17,906	17,906	17,906	17,906	17,906	-	17,906
	-	1,823	3,992	6,940	10,376	11,168	11,566	11,760	12,394	13,346	-	13,346
2017/18 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee Cumulation	122	2,550	7,408	3,481	748	5,900	1,249	77	13	35	46	-
Green Coffee Cumulation	-	1,007	1,485	482	1,461	6,632	3,654	508	231	405	215	-
	122	2,672	10,080	13,561	14,309	20,209	21,458	21,535	21,548	21,583	21,628	-
	-	1,007	2,492	2,974	4,435	11,066	14,720	15,229	15,460	15,864	16,079	-
2018/19 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee Cumulation	-	8,189	2,940	7,725	6,942	959	3,535	342	1,910	32,543.0	-	32,543.0
Green Coffee Cumulation	-	2,086	690	4,265	6,094	3,234	3,097	608	3,296	23,371	-	23,371
	-	2,086	2,777	7,042	13,136	16,369	19,467	20,074	20,074	20,074	-	20,074

Source :ARFIC.

STATEMENT OF ARABICA COFFEE SALE CONTRACTS					I.2
Period	SALES		AVERAGE PRICE		
	Q(T)	V(MBIF)	CTS/LB*	BIF/KG	
2014	14,252	81,724.8	161.4	5,460.2	
2015	14,033	61,180	115.8	3,913.7	
2016	15,441	69,669	102.7	3,535.3	
2017	12,875	58,531	105.2	3,992.1	
2015					
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	6,293	30,732	145.9	4,837.9	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	6,756	26,878	114.0	3,930.1	
2016					
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	3,748	14,113	101.64	3,606.0	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	188	302	44.88	1,607.7	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	5,917	29,553	133.95	4,324.0	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	5,589	25,701	130.29	4,603.5	
2017					
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	1,840	4,942	72.6	2,675.8	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	286	772	78.3	2,936.1	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	3,616	19,068	145.4	5,626.8	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	7,133	33,749	124.3	4,729.8	
2018					
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	3,999	15,771	104.2	3,976.8	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	2,013	4,944	48.4	1,886.5	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	3,622	18,153	128.8	5,014.1	
2016					
January	2,062	8,260.9	113.3	4,006.3	
February	965	3,725.9	109.0	3,862.1	
March	721	2,126.3	82.6	2,949.4	
April	188	301.9	44.9	1,607.7	
May	-	-	-	-	
June	-	-	-	-	
July	1,369	6,758.9	137.4	3,029.0	
August	2,819	14,486.3	140.0	5,139.2	
September	1,729	8,307.7	124.5	4,803.7	
October	1,935	9,052.0	139.9	4,677.7	
November	2,334	10,577.6	124.4	4,532.0	
December	1,320	6,071.2	126.5	4,600.8	
2017					
January	888	3,653.8	112.1	4,116.1	
February	897	1,141.7	35.2	1,272.6	
March	55	146.4	70.5	2,638.7	
April	39	143.1	99.4	3,706.2	
May	226	575.6	67.6	2,545.8	
June	21	53.5	68.0	2,556.1	
July	403	1,311.3	147.7	5,646.3	
August	1,173	6,981.9	142.3	5,954.6	
September	2,041	10,774.5	146.3	5,279.4	
October	2,466	13,241.9	140.9	5,369.2	
November	2,234	10,661.4	125.1	4,773.2	
December	2,433	9,846.2	107.0	4,046.9	
2018					
January	2,402	9,639.0	103.7	4,013.7	
February	581	2,553.1	114.0	4,397.9	
March	1,017	3,578.6	94.8	3,518.9	
April	1,354	4,222.1	80.3	3,118.0	
May	482	428.9	22.6	890.4	
June	178	293.1	42.5	1,651.2	
July	808	4,210.9	133.9	5,209.3	
August	856	4,125.0	123.7	4,818.1	
September	1,958	9,817.5	128.7	5,014.8	
October	2,255	10,164.5	115.5	4,507.0	
November	3,151	12,429.8	101.1	3,945.3	
December	1,901	7,519.9	101.1	3,955.6	
2019					
January	2,208	7,350.1	85.0	3,328.9	

Source: ARFIC

\*: cents per lb

		Harvest of Tea leaves (in Tons)										1.3	
Month	Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	<b>2014</b>												
Monthly Harvest	4,911.1	4,671.2	5,326.5	5,758.3	4,997.3	3,757.2	2,344.0	1,754.8	1,741.7	3,997.7	4,542.0	4,693.4	
Cumulation	4,911.1	9,582.3	14,908.7	20,667.0	25,664.3	29,421.5	31,765.5	33,520.3	35,262.0	39,259.7	43,801.7	48,495.1	
	<b>2015</b>												
Monthly Harvest	5,524.9	4,797.5	5,776.0	5,749.6	5,040.9	4,898.9	3,139.2	2,186.0	1,508.9	2,380.4	3,763.0	5,812.9	
Cumulation	5,524.9	10,322.4	16,098.3	21,847.9	26,888.8	31,787.8	34,927.0	37,112.9	38,621.8	41,002.2	44,765.2	50,578.1	
	<b>2016</b>												
Monthly Harvest	6,360	6,345	7,328	6,744	5,293	4,099	1,970	1,757	640	1,553	4,022	2,818	
Cumulation	6,360	12,705	20,033	26,777	32,070	36,169	38,139	39,895	40,535	42,088	46,111	48,929	
	<b>2017</b>												
Monthly Harvest	4,457	4,650	4,859	5,654.9	4,984.4	4,250.4	2,275.2	1,729.4	1,188.2	2,947.2	4,110.5	3,883.4	
Cumulation	4,457	9,106	13,965	19,620.2	24,604.6	28,854.9	31,130.1	32,859.5	34,047.7	36,994.9	41,105.5	44,988.8	
	<b>2018</b>												
Monthly Harvest	4,448.8	5,299.6	6,167.3	5,589.4	5,887.8	5,008.1	2,374.6	2,072.1	2,584.7	3,713.2	3,060.1	4,608.7	
Cumulation	4,448.8	9,748.4	15,915.7	21,505.1	27,392.9	32,401.0	34,775.6	36,847.7	39,432.4	43,145.7	46,205.8	50,814.4	
	<b>2019</b>												
Monthly Harvest	5,613.6												
Cumulation	5,613.6												
Source : O.T.B.													

## Dried Tea Production and sales (tons)

Period	Production (in T)	SALES		
		in T	in MBIF	(AP* in BIF/kg)
2014	10,533	10,322	34,639	3,390
2015	10,785	10,845	52,168	4,849
2016	10,753	10,710	37,499	3,620
2017	9,640	9,739	48,013	4,971
2015				
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3,312	3,148	15,441	4,776
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1,676	2,789	15,129	5,431
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2,572	1,630	8,530	5,262
2016				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	4,009	2,891	11,325	3,954
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3,385	3,375	10,696	3,186
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1,535	3,217	10,468	3,248
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	1,824	1,227	5,010	4,091
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	2,936	2,577	12,158	4,725
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3,180	2,800	13,452	4,819
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1,240	2,608	13,145	5,063
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2,284	1,755	9,258	5,276
2018				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	3,256	2,591	13,655	5,272
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3,417	2,966	13,299	4,495
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1,588	2,954	11,715	3,922
2016				
January	1,248	729	3,173	4,353
February	1,319	1,163	4,614	3,967
March	1,443	999	3,538	3,543
April	1,388	1,083	3,369	3,110
May	1,106	1,296	3,915	3,021
June	891	996	3,412	3,427
July	453	1,319	4,437	3,364
August	441	1,116	3,475	3,115
September	640	783	2,555	3,265
October	352	430	1,431	3,331
November	883	383	1,559	4,074
December	589	415	2,019	4,869
2017				
January	936	881	4,290	4,868
February	1,000	774	3,708	4,791
March	1,000	921	4,161	4,516
April	1,175	861	4,042	4,693
May	1,062	1,140	5,387	4,727
June	944	799	4,023	5,037
July	542	1,170	5,827	4,980
August	427	849	4,273	5,030
September	272	588	3,045	5,179
October	594	585	3,053	5,220
November	879	426	2,265	5,316
December	810	745	3,940	5,291
2018				
January	929.5	819	4,425	5,401
February	1,082	925	4,873	5,269
March	1,245	847	4,357	5,146
April	1,149	911	4,324	4,748
May	1,198	1,193	5,195	4,354
June	1,070	862	3,780	4,383
July	551	1,293	5,323	4,117
August	470	945	3,775	3,996
September	566	716	2,617	3,654
October	828	700	2,784	3,977
November	654	680	3,151	4,632
December	957	556	2,266	4,078
2019				
January	1,182	746	3,046	4,086

\*:Average Price of sale

Source : OTB.

I.5							
PRODUCTION OF MAIN INDUSTRIES							
Product	Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
		January	January	January	January	January	January
<b>FOOD INDUSTRIES</b>							
Beverages (Hl)	1,245,477	1,342,184	1,342,184	1,148,732	1,359,745	118,094	123,118
Amstel Beer (Hl)	538,454	500,121	500,121	534,220	601,853	58,667	57,018
Soft drinks (Hl)	359,970	369,187	369,187	397,269	366,838	39,151	36,670
Sugar (T)	25,821	21,543	21,543	23,656	21,940	-	-
Cotton oil (L)	38,101	18,148	18,148	41,280	18,805	1,220	1,610
Cigarettes (Thousands units)	603,975	538,965	538,965	887,475	791,595	73,605	38,435
<b>CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES</b>							
Paint (T)	716	822	822	697	868	58	70
Oxygen (m <sup>3</sup> )	35,107	25,591	25,591	20,840	17,917	2,374	2,822
Toilet soap (kg)	269,778	1,335,869	1,335,869	559,875	582,287	79,665	35,093
Laundry soaps (kg)	13,475,850	14,106,049	14,106,049	16,683,636	12,615,122	1,273,750	1,565,509
Foam (units)	15,600	13,522	13,522	12,440	9,553	312	0
Plastic crates (units)	322,916	877,060	877,060	413,834	152,691	7,527	76,894
<b>MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION</b>							
Tubes PVC (kg)	100,630	95,681	140,824	55,099	612	8,140	
Profiles (m) (1)	24,477	20,525	15,430	10,572	1,021	851	
Steel Tubes (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	

(1) : This heading covers also Aluzinc sheet steel and false ceiling "Estetic".  
**Source :** Information provided by industrial firms.

WEIGHTED INDEX OF THE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION											I.6
Industry	FOOD INDUSTRIES including:			CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES including:			OTHERS including:			WEIGHTED INDEX	
	Period	Beverages	Sugar	S/Total	Paints	Soaps	S/Total	Tubes PVC	Febro-cement plates	S/Total	
2014		80.2	21.2	116.4	2.6	7.8	14.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	130.9
2015		74.8	22.6	119.9	2.2	7.9	12.9	0.7	0.0	0.7	133.5
2016		75.5	23.5	123.3	2.3	8.2	12.6	0.5	0.0	0.6	136.5
2017		84.5	21.6	128.0	2.9	6.3	10.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	138.5
2018		88.9	19.2	127.6	2.4	7.1	11.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	139.1
2016	1st Quarter	70.0	0.0	97.0	2.1	8.0	13.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	110.1
	2nd Quarter	70.3	6.8	104.9	2.7	8.5	13.4	1.1	0.0	1.2	119.5
	3rd Quarter	89.5	51.5	165.6	2.3	8.9	12.8	0.4	0.0	0.4	178.8
	4th Quarter	72.1	35.6	125.8	2.1	7.4	11.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	137.4
2017	1st Quarter	75.8	0.0	91.8	2.3	5.8	8.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	100.7
	2nd Quarter	85.9	7.5	114.6	2.9	5.8	9.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	124.7
	3rd Quarter	97.0	46.3	167.6	3.1	5.7	10.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	177.9
	4th Quarter	79.2	32.6	138.1	3.2	7.8	12.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	150.7
2018	1st Quarter	82.2	0.0	108.4	2.2	6.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	117.9
	2nd Quarter	88.8	0.7	109.1	2.4	5.2	9.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	118.6
	3rd Quarter	100.6	49.5	167.6	2.5	8.1	11.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	179.2
	4th Quarter	84.0	26.7	125.4	2.6	8.9	15.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	140.7
2017	January	80.6	0.0	92.3	2.5	6.1	9.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	102.2
	February	69.9	0.0	89.7	2.3	5.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.0
	March	76.8	0.0	93.3	2.1	6.0	8.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	102.0
	April	83.4	0.0	102.6	3.4	4.2	8.7	0.8	0.0	0.8	112.1
	May	87.3	0.0	108.5	2.6	5.9	9.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	118.3
	June	86.9	22.6	132.6	2.6	7.3	10.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	143.6
	July	109.0	48.3	184.3	3.1	6.3	10.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	194.6
	August	100.6	43.6	168.4	3.1	4.4	8.7	0.2	0.0	0.2	177.3
	September	81.3	47.1	150.1	3.3	6.4	11.4	0.3	0.0	0.3	161.8
	October	81.4	39.7	143.7	2.5	9.6	13.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	157.7
	November	69.6	34.2	132.9	3.6	7.1	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	144.9
	December	86.6	23.8	137.7	3.5	6.5	11.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	149.4
2018	January	94.0	0.0	118.2	2.3	7.7	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	129.2
	February	74.2	0.0	101.2	1.9	5.4	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	110.1
	March	78.5	0.0	105.9	2.4	4.8	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	114.3
	April	84.9	0.0	108.8	2.0	4.6	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	116.8
	May	90.1	0.0	107.7	2.6	5.6	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	117.3
	June	91.5	2.2	110.7	2.6	5.6	9.7	1.0	0.0	1.1	121.5
	July	107.0	45.2	170.0	2.4	7.9	11.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	181.6
	August	104.8	54.8	177.4	2.5	8.4	11.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	189.4
	September	89.9	48.4	155.3	2.6	8.2	11.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	166.8
	October	84.7	41.3	138.3	2.3	10.0	16.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	154.4
	November	82.9	30.9	129.5	2.5	10.0	16.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	146.6
	December	84.2	7.9	108.5	3.0	6.8	12.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	121.0
2019	January	94.4	0.0	107.1	2.8	9.1	15.8	0.4	0.0	0.4	123.2

Source : Compiled from Informations provided by industrial firms.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY  
(in Thousands of KWH)

Plant \ Period	MUGERE	RWEGURA	UVYIRONZA	GIKONGE	KAYENZI	NYEMANGA	MARANGARA	BUHIGA	NYAMYOTSI	Thermal Power Plants	Total
2014	52,812	53,954	8,149	5,777	1,045	14,794	1,134	2,663	0	33,520	173,848
2015	54,346	53,225	8,235	6,765	1,310	10,369	304	2,732	0	28,698	165,985
2016	46,580	70,527	5,426	5,681	1,007	11,151	41	2,896	0	24,086	167,396
2017	36,936	35,241	4,261	4,720	724	16,190	0	2,166	0	73,841	174,079
2018	46,626	58,244	4,372	4,299	1,482	13,446	448	2,921	1,234	99,087	232,161
2017											
1st Quarter	12,744	9,749	1,544	1,642	249	3,667	0	779	0	10,055	40,430
2nd Quarter	9,258	11,169	860	1,357	294	4,463	0	398	0	10,026	37,826
3rd Quarter	5,904	10,259	904	760	78	4,253	0	581	0	17,385	40,124
4th Quarter	9,029	4,064	953	961	103	3,808	0	408	0	36,375	55,699
2018											
1st Quarter	12,183	9,040	1,437	1,242	357	4,221	39	667	0	26,409	55,596
2nd Quarter	14,550	19,622	569	1,067	646	2,876	117	806	191	19,370	59,815
3rd Quarter	8,820	15,569	1,039	994	227	2,947	161	760	491	27,174	58,181
4th Quarter	11,073	14,014	1,327	996	251	3,403	131	688	552	26,134	58,569
2017											
January	4,270	3,273	586	545	35	1,296	0	261	0	3,302	13,570
February	3,695	3,033	534	462	35	1,333	0	249	0	3,156	12,498
March	4,779	3,443	424	635	179	1,037	0	269	0	3,597	14,362
April	3,906	3,596	307	562	100	1,479	0	216	0	2,750	12,917
May	3,043	3,862	299	486	120	1,501	0	114	0	3,550	12,974
June	2,310	3,711	254	309	73	1,484	0	68	0	3,726	11,935
July	1,967	3,858	351	278	68	1,690	0	204	0	4,391	12,809
August	1,939	3,952	315	245	11	1,321	0	184	0	4,953	12,920
September	1,998	2,449	238	236	0	1,241	0	193	0	8,041	14,396
October	2,703	1,543	121	296	6	938	0	225	0	12,627	18,459
November	3,119	1,198	445	321	29	1,284	0	153	0	11,579	18,128
December	3,207	1,322	387	343	68	1,586	0	31	0	12,169	19,112
2018											
January	3,893	2,488	517	490	124	1,569	4	152	0	9,900	19,137
February	3,802	2,462	517	401	87	1,341	22	229	0	7,833	16,696
March	4,488	4,090	402	351	146	1,311	13	287	0	8,676	19,764
April	5,586	3,860	70	349	360	660	16	262	67	7,869	19,099
May	5,391	9,825	174	375	221	1,092	41	303	7	3,950	21,381
June	3,573	5,937	325	342	65	1,124	60	241	117	7,551	19,335
July	2,938	4,622	351	360	59	1,036	62	278	205	9,779	19,691
August	3,193	5,467	340	335	69	758	47	248	185	7,914	18,557
September	2,688	5,480	347	299	99	1,153	53	235	100	9,481	19,933
October	2,953	4,603	418	304	55	1,060	58	259	174	10,187	20,071
November	3,530	4,411	426	323	81	1,100	13	285	176	8,806	19,150
December	4,591	5,000	484	369	115	1,243	60	144	202	7,141	19,348
2019											
January	4,287	4,752	539	356	66	1,217	61	141	199	8,715	20,332

Source: REGIDESO

**ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION**  
**(Thousands of KWH)**

<b>Period</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>BUJUMBURA</b>	<b>GITEGA</b>	<b>OTHERS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
2013		227,400	15,042	16,849	259,291
2014		224,774	14,620	25,529	264,923
2015		220,107	16,369	21,333	257,808
2016		248,262	17,913	20,688	286,864
2017		216,804	17,805	23,247	257,856
2018		272,947	18,776	23,870	315,593
2016	1st Quarter	60,829	3,041	5,440	69,309
	2nd Quarter	64,646	5,196	4,737	74,579
	3rd Quarter	62,197	4,871	4,775	71,842
	4th Quarter	60,591	4,805	5,737	71,133
2017	1st Quarter	55,237	4,492	6,331	66,060
	2nd Quarter	50,019	4,015	5,976	60,010
	3rd Quarter	48,166	4,590	5,666	58,422
	4th Quarter	63,381	4,709	5,274	73,364
2018	1st Quarter	61,410	4,600	6,522	72,531
	2nd Quarter	71,326	4,220	5,611	81,157
	3rd Quarter	69,610	4,893	5,576	80,078
	4th Quarter	70,602	5,063	6,162	81,827
2017	January	18,805	1,491	2,136	22,432
	February	17,026	1,353	2,077	20,457
	March	19,405	1,649	2,118	23,171
	April	17,508	1,093	1,795	20,396
	May	17,284	1,486	2,249	21,019
	June	15,227	1,435	1,933	18,595
	July	15,748	1,465	2,239	19,452
	August	15,835	1,646	1,759	19,239
	September	16,584	1,478	1,669	19,731
	October	21,527	1,359	1,463	24,349
	November	20,135	1,730	1,785	23,650
	December	21,720	1,620	2,026	25,365
2018	January	20,201	1,623	2,336	24,161
	February	18,646	1,527	2,079	22,252
	March	22,564	1,449	2,106	26,119
	April	23,153	1,117	1,625	25,895
	May	24,994	1,280	2,038	28,312
	June	23,179	1,823	1,948	26,950
	July	23,499	1,600	1,999	27,099
	August	22,741	1,643	1,640	26,024
	September	23,369	1,650	1,936	26,956
	October	23,452	1,721	1,908	27,082
	November	24,097	1,642	1,977	27,716
	December	23,052	1,700	2,277	27,029
2019	January	na	na	na	na

Source : REGIDESO

## **2. MONEY AND CREDIT**



Period	Description	CENTRAL BANK				COMMERCIAL BANKS				MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS		NET FOREIGN ASSETS		
		Official Reserves		Foreign assets (Cash+Deposits)		other foreign assets		Foreign liabilities		Net foreign assets		Foreign liabilities		
		SDRs	Reserve position in IMF/ réserve FMI	Total	Total	Total	Total	Foreign assets	Foreign liabilities	Net foreign assets	Foreign assets	Foreign liabilities	Net foreign assets	
2014	1,802.0	183,917.8	810.4	306,201.0	492,731.2	8,483.5	501,214.7	372,538.8	128,675.9	199,601.2	147,751.8	51,849.4	-48.6	
2015	1,660.3	88,116.1	808.1	220,945.5	221,829.6	5,423.7	166,434.7	328,508.5	-132,985.6	207,089.0	149,783.5	57,115.5	0.0	
2016	1,893.1	19,330.2	44,971.7	94,816.0	161,011.0	13,412.6	194,000.2	338,480.6	-162,073.8	125,486.1	146,133.0	-14,449.3	0.0	
2017	2,211.8	1,985.6	49,876.8	126,513.5	180,587.6	18,570.8	145,607.1	310,824.2	-165,217.1	142,586.3	182,222.1	-39,635.8	0.0	
2018	2,234.6	12,311.3	48,561.8	63,908.6	127,036.3								-204,852.9	
2016	March	1,943.0	31,919.0	45,023.1	73,905.5	152,790.6	2,429.2	350,173.8	-194,954.0	182,809.7	148,679.5	33,930.2	0.0	
June	2,102.2	31,977.9	84,217.1	84,508.6	163,508.6	4,855.4	165,835.4	351,838.8	-186,003.4	163,223.7	143,107.0	20,116.7	0.0	
September	16,445.2	45,217.4	88,068.4	152,629.4	161,011.0	5,423.7	166,434.7	328,508.5	-181,120.3	125,486.1	139,935.1	-5,044.8	0.0	
December	1,893.1	19,330.2	44,971.7	94,816.0	161,011.0				-162,073.8	125,486.1	144,434.3	-14,449.3	0.0	
2017	March	5,656.1	45,890.6	121,118.0	174,718.6	20,073.7	194,762.3	327,928.2	-133,135.9	150,057.7	118,563.4	-31,494.3	0.0	
June	2,081.1	10,543.6	48,011.2	18,822.7	179,488.6	21,389.0	200,827.6	341,304.6	-140,477.0	153,908.6	166,549.0	-12,540.4	0.0	
September	2,173.5	2,158.1	49,331.9	121,661.8	174,725.3	19,003.1	198,728.4	332,752.2	-142,023.8	142,770.0	184,125.7	-42,355.7	0.0	
December	2,211.8	1,985.6	49,876.8	126,513.5	180,587.6	13,412.6	194,000.2	338,480.6	-144,480.4	146,133.0	156,052.6	-9,916.6	0.0	
2018	March	51,595.2	22,731.1	21,196.5	72,076.2	128,150.0	25,145.4	153,280.4	-180,110.0	169,526.8	158,712.3	10,814.6	0.0	
June	6,826.3	54,472.8	70,773.5	134,581.3	18,983.3	328,843.9	328,843.9	-175,729.1	172,314.9	198,291.5	-25,976.6	0.0	0.0	
September	3,603.0	50,400.0	49,183.9	105,233.0	19,284.5	309,614.2	124,527.5	-185,086.7	144,618.0	176,524.4	-31,906.4	291.6	-291.6	
December	12,311.3	48,561.8	63,908.6	127,036.3	180,570.8	145,607.1	310,824.2	-165,217.1	142,586.3	182,222.1	-39,635.8	0.0	0.0	
2017	January	13,405.0	45,512.9	13,290.8	174,176.3	16,878.0	191,054.3	331,895.0	-140,840.7	119,719.5	145,736.8	-26,017.3	0.0	
February	10,280.3	45,465.0	16,911.2	194,747.3	20,548.3	215,256.6	331,416.2	-116,167.0	121,679.2	151,954.3	-30,275.1	0.0	0.0	
March	2,063.9	5,656.1	45,880.6	121,118.0	20,073.7	194,792.3	327,928.2	-133,135.9	150,057.7	118,563.4	-31,494.3	0.0	0.0	
April	2,096.7	5,736.2	46,524.3	16,971.3	169,713.5	20,904.2	190,113.7	330,300.9	-140,187.2	129,511.5	152,411.8	-22,990.3	0.0	
May	2,096.7	47,146.2	153,544.1	213,212.4	20,909.0	234,121.4	338,545.9	-104,242.5	160,420.2	160,420.2	-9,989.2	0.0	0.0	
June	10,543.6	48,011.2	179,822.7	21,389.0	20,827.6	21,389.0	24,284.6	343,809.9	-140,477.0	153,049.0	166,549.0	-12,540.4	0.0	
July	2,127.7	2,158.1	100,253.4	154,013.9	20,073.7	194,792.3	327,928.2	-133,135.9	150,057.7	118,563.4	-31,494.3	0.0	0.0	
August	3,791.4	14,369.7	174,821.4	21,226.6	20,003.1	198,728.4	332,752.2	-134,023.8	141,770.0	184,125.7	-42,355.7	0.0	0.0	
September	2,173.5	2,158.1	49,331.9	121,661.8	174,725.3	19,003.1	198,728.4	338,942.8	-126,420.5	177,748.7	165,526.4	12,222.3	0.0	
October	2,168.2	2,152.9	49,317.5	148,724.6	200,383.2	121,159.1	179,522.3	312,522.3	-126,420.5	177,748.7	165,526.4	12,222.3	0.0	
November	2,187.3	49,983.4	149,382.2	179,522.3	19,132.1	191,322.1	191,322.1	336,478.4	-145,157.3	159,454.7	814.10	0.0	0.0	
December	2,211.8	1,985.6	49,876.8	126,513.5	180,587.6	13,412.6	194,000.2	338,480.6	-144,480.4	146,133.0	156,052.6	-9,916.6	0.0	
2018	January	2,653.6	12,427.7	51,153.6	161,469.3	98,414.9	175,547.2	340,558.0	-165,010.8	141,128.9	153,626.6	-12,497.7	0.0	
February	7,204.2	5,170.6	122,297.6	182,930.2	19,799.9	176,978.0	176,978.0	-136,231.6	163,882.0	155,919.8	7,962.2	0.0	0.0	
March	5,156.5	2,190.5	51,565.2	128,135.0	25,145.4	153,280.4	153,280.4	-180,110.0	168,526.8	168,712.3	10,814.5	0.0	0.0	
April	2,623.3	5,165.4	51,206.1	96,268.8	24,213.6	178,477.2	178,477.2	-152,351.8	166,930.4	161,703.9	-4,773.6	0.0	0.0	
May	2,243.6	6,866.4	50,052.4	72,148.5	131,310.9	21,726.9	153,037.8	324,882.2	-171,824.4	154,157.3	156,873.4	-23,577.7	0.0	
June	2,150.9	6,822.3	50,216.8	130,919.6	18,030.3	148,949.9	148,949.9	-175,279.1	172,314.9	198,291.5	-22,976.6	0.0	0.0	
July	2,103.1	6,826.5	50,218.4	126,978.0	15,796.2	142,774.2	142,774.2	-171,498.5	171,357.9	158,027.7	-24,669.8	0.0	0.0	
August	5,245.3	50,272.2	5,163.4	121,589.0	17,603.4	139,162.4	139,162.4	-171,826.4	149,468.4	186,203.5	-36,137.1	0.0	0.0	
September	2,046.1	3,603.0	50,400.0	49,183.9	105,233.0	19,284.5	124,527.5	309,614.2	-185,086.7	144,618.0	176,524.4	-29,160.4	0.0	
October	2,114.1	3,566.0	49,924.0	65,590.6	121,194.7	19,309.0	140,563.7	307,615.9	-167,725.9	133,683.3	177,795.4	-44,112.1	0.0	
November	2,133.0	50,126.0	50,121.1	63,311.4	133,771.5	17,708.3	151,479.8	307,943.4	-165,217.1	142,845.0	180,908.6	-38,153.6	97.2	
December	2,234.6	12,311.3	48,561.8	63,908.6	127,036.3	18,570.8	145,607.1	310,824.2	-182,222.1	142,586.3	182,222.1	-38,153.6	0.0	
2019	January	2,314.9	7,801.5	49,011.8	48,044.7	107,172.9	17,922.6	125,096.5	307,664.1	-182,222.1	130,207.6	185,965.4	-58,757.8	0.0

Source: Financial statement of BRB - Commercial banks and deposit-taking Microfinance Institutions

**ASSETS**

**MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI**  
(In million of BIF)

II.2.1

Period	Description	Gross Foreign Assets			Claims on Government			Claims on Private sector			Other assets			TOTAL ASSETS			
		Ordinary advances	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Total	Claims on Banking sector	Claims on Public non-financial corporations	Claims on Private sector	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0		
2014	501,214.7	55,186.9	106,976.2	285,900.5	448,063.6	2,000.0	20.0	13,012.5	64,355.9	1,028,666.7	69,512.2	970,786.5	1,107,332.3	1,273,767.6	1,350,775.5		
2015	221,829.6	273,246.0	73,913.9	641,724.6	641,724.6	21,800.0	20.0	15,870.1	16,702.1	82,875.7	108,892.2	108,892.2	117,569.3	1,107,332.3	1,350,775.5		
2016	166,434.7	134,973.1	73,845.1	543,481.6	752,289.8	89,000.0	20.0	23,557.2	248,180.0	159,990.0	159,990.0	159,990.0	159,990.0	159,990.0	1,350,775.5		
2017	194,000.2	194,279.4	57,125.4	535,803.2	787,208.5	787,208.5	20.0	25,164.7	772,108.5	16,702.1	16,702.1	16,702.1	16,702.1	16,702.1	1,350,775.5		
2018	145,607.1	210,409.1	40,405.8	543,481.6	752,289.8	89,000.0	20.0	25,164.7	772,108.5	16,702.1	16,702.1	16,702.1	16,702.1	16,702.1	1,350,775.5		
2016	March	155,219.8	273,246.0	86,384.8	275,994.3	635,625.1	73,850.0	20.0	16,829.2	70,885.1	952,379.2	71,544.3	1,008,337.6	1,011,401.9	1,107,332.3	1,350,775.5	
	June	165,835.4	292,750.7	83,598.2	274,074.7	650,423.6	103,000.0	20.0	17,514.3	71,544.3	952,379.2	71,544.3	1,008,337.6	1,011,401.9	1,107,332.3	1,350,775.5	
	September	157,393.5	18,972.7	79,418.3	546,041.0	644,432.0	120,705.0	20.0	17,282.1	71,569.3	1,011,401.9	71,569.3	1,011,401.9	1,011,401.9	1,107,332.3	1,350,775.5	
	December	166,434.7	134,973.1	73,845.1	543,481.6	752,289.8	89,000.0	20.0	16,702.1	82,875.7	1,107,332.3	82,875.7	1,107,332.3	1,107,332.3	1,107,332.3	1,350,775.5	
2017	March	194,792.3	130,042.5	69,665.1	541,562.0	741,269.6	88,840.0	20.0	21,498.1	92,789.9	1,139,209.9	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,350,775.5	
	June	200,827.6	141,652.8	66,878.5	540,282.3	748,813.6	70,737.5	20.0	23,499.0	92,789.9	1,139,209.9	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,350,775.5	
	September	198,728.4	112,382.3	62,698.6	538,362.6	713,443.5	123,150.0	20.0	24,296.2	133,118.0	1,192,756.1	133,118.0	1,192,756.1	1,192,756.1	1,192,756.1	1,350,775.5	
	December	194,000.2	194,279.4	57,125.4	535,803.2	787,208.0	159,990.0	20.0	23,657.2	108,892.2	1,273,767.6	108,892.2	1,273,767.6	1,273,767.6	1,273,767.6	1,350,775.5	
2018	March	153,639.2	151,279.2	52,945.5	533,314.3	737,539.0	185,103.2	20.0	24,049.3	134,141.8	1,234,492.5	148,882.5	148,882.5	148,882.5	148,882.5	1,350,775.5	
	June	153,564.8	201,181.6	50,158.9	529,117.6	780,458.1	283,075.3	20.0	24,856.5	148,882.5	1,234,492.5	1,390,837.2	1,390,837.2	1,390,837.2	1,390,837.2	1,350,775.5	
	September	153,527.5	151,767.0	45,979.0	526,130.1	723,876.1	282,430.0	20.0	25,839.7	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,350,775.5
	December	145,607.1	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	248,180.0	20.0	25,164.7	159,695.2	1,350,775.5	159,695.2	1,350,775.5	1,350,775.5	1,350,775.5	1,350,775.5	
2017	January	191,054.3	91,642.3	73,845.0	543,481.6	708,968.9	116,936.4	20.0	17,272.0	93,200.7	1,127,452.3	1,144,827.7	1,144,827.7	1,144,827.7	1,144,827.7	1,350,775.5	
	February	215,295.6	107,598.6	71,058.4	542,201.9	720,858.9	96,000.0	20.0	19,767.8	92,885.4	1,139,209.9	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,350,775.5	
	March	194,792.3	130,042.5	69,665.1	541,562.0	741,259.6	88,840.0	20.0	21,498.1	92,885.4	1,139,209.9	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,350,775.5	
	April	190,113.7	122,074.2	69,665.1	541,562.0	733,301.3	101,000.0	20.0	22,219.4	94,418.9	1,141,073.3	1,141,073.3	1,141,073.3	1,141,073.3	1,141,073.3	1,350,775.5	
	May	234,121.4	139,502.5	68,271.8	540,922.1	748,656.4	101,165.4	20.0	23,134.5	95,434.6	1,202,572.3	1,202,572.3	1,202,572.3	1,202,572.3	1,202,572.3	1,350,775.5	
	June	200,827.6	141,652.8	66,878.5	540,282.3	748,813.6	70,737.5	20.0	23,499.0	92,750.0	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,142,622.7	1,350,775.5	
	July	178,268.5	126,976.7	65,485.2	539,642.4	732,104.3	112,898.5	20.0	24,642.8	107,191.6	1,155,125.7	1,155,125.7	1,155,125.7	1,155,125.7	1,155,125.7	1,350,775.5	
	August	201,871.8	129,280.9	62,698.6	538,362.6	730,342.1	107,910.1	20.0	24,173.4	117,855.2	1,182,172.5	1,182,172.5	1,182,172.5	1,182,172.5	1,182,172.5	1,350,775.5	
	September	198,728.4	112,382.3	62,698.6	538,362.6	713,443.5	123,150.0	20.0	24,296.2	133,118.0	1,192,756.1	1,192,756.1	1,192,756.1	1,192,756.1	1,192,756.1	1,350,775.5	
	October	212,522.3	144,881.7	59,912.0	537,082.9	741,876.6	118,810.0	20.0	23,898.8	133,957.5	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,350,775.5	
	November	191,321.1	150,659.0	59,912.0	536,443.0	747,014.0	134,100.0	20.0	23,834.2	128,888.2	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,350,775.5	
	December	194,000.2	194,279.4	57,125.4	535,803.2	787,208.0	159,990.0	20.0	23,657.2	108,892.2	1,273,767.6	108,892.2	1,273,767.6	1,273,767.6	1,273,767.6	1,350,775.5	
2018	January	175,547.2	154,611.4	55,732.1	535,163.3	745,506.8	174,680.0	20.0	24,085.9	152,280.6	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,350,775.5	
	February	170,730.1	156,799.4	54,338.8	534,523.4	745,661.6	172,670.2	20.0	23,854.7	152,280.6	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,350,775.5	
	March	153,280.4	151,279.2	52,945.5	533,314.3	737,539.0	185,103.2	20.0	24,049.3	152,280.6	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,272,120.5	1,350,775.5	
	April	178,477.2	130,576.4	52,945.5	532,175.8	715,697.7	242,832.2	20.0	24,199.7	134,380.0	1,234,371.9	1,234,371.9	1,234,371.9	1,234,371.9	1,234,371.9	1,350,775.5	
	May	153,037.8	134,896.7	50,158.9	529,757.5	714,813.1	240,220.0	20.0	24,677.9	138,525.8	1,299,752.6	1,299,752.6	1,299,752.6	1,299,752.6	1,299,752.6	1,350,775.5	
	June	148,949.9	201,181.6	50,158.9	529,117.6	780,458.1	283,075.3	20.0	24,856.5	149,100.8	1,276,940.0	1,276,940.0	1,276,940.0	1,276,940.0	1,276,940.0	1,350,775.5	
	July	142,774.2	162,239.0	48,765.6	528,548.4	527,339.2	290,770.0	20.0	24,946.1	150,594.8	1,348,658.1	1,348,658.1	1,348,658.1	1,348,658.1	1,348,658.1	1,350,775.5	
	August	139,162.4	148,049.1	47,372.3	526,130.1	722,750.6	310,580.0	20.0	24,866.6	167,482.5	1,364,872.1	1,364,872.1	1,364,872.1	1,364,872.1	1,364,872.1	1,350,775.5	
	September	124,527.5	151,767.0	45,978.0	523,711.8	723,876.1	282,430.0	20.0	25,839.7	171,502.3	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,328,195.6	1,350,775.5	
	October	140,503.7	182,657.3	44,585.7	523,711.8	750,952.9	292,050.0	20.0	25,687.9	159,765.2	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,211,085.2	1,350,775.5	
	November	151,479.8	182,857.3	43,192.4	523,711.8	749,761.5	235,400.0	20.0	25,409.1	153,451.2	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,225,177.5	1,350,775.5	
	December	145,607.1	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	248,180.0	20.0	25,164.7	159,695.2	1,273,767.6	159,695.2	1,273,767.6	1,273,767.6	1,273,767.6	1,350,775.5	
2019	January	125,095.5	174,198.6	40,405.8	521,293.6	735,898.0	262,187.4	20.0	25,349.1	182,189.7	1,330,739.7	1,330,739.7	1,330,739.7	1,330,739.7	1,330,739.7	1,350,775.5	

Source: BRB

**MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI**  
(In million of BIF)

LIABILITIES		Monetary base						Government sector deposits			Withdrawal liquidity			Import deposits			Liabilities to non-residents			Equity and reserves			Result			Other Liabilities			TOTAL LIABILITIES		
		Period	Description	Currency in circulation out of central bank	Bank deposits	Other financial corporation deposits	Microfinance deposits	Public non-financial corporation deposits	Local government deposits	Other deposits	Total	Treasury deposits	Government agency deposits	Total	Withdrawing liquidity	Import deposits	Liabilities to non-residents	Equity and reserves	Result	Other Liabilities	Total	Withdrawing liquidity	Import deposits	Liabilities to non-residents	Equity and reserves	Result	Other Liabilities	Total			
2014	227,340.9	120,095.4	1,624.7	1,035.1	3,555.9	22.9	1,262.1	355,001.0	170,878.6	13,593.9	184,472.5	-	9,222.6	372,538.8	82,125.3	8,152.8	17,153.7	1,028,668.7	970,785.5	7,564.9	1,285.0	1,285.0	1,285.0	1,285.0	1,285.0	1,285.0	1,285.0				
2015	230,723.9	84,351.0	2,209.5	5,985.8	4,368.5	44.5	1,200.0	324,588.2	171,838.3	17,303.7	189,143.0	-	5,645.7	334,815.2	87,845.1	87,845.1	243,073.6	12,835.5	5,702.3	10,157.3	1,017,323.3	1,017,323.3	1,017,323.3	1,017,323.3	1,017,323.3	1,017,323.3	1,017,323.3	1,017,323.3			
2016	267,512.5	134,028.8	3,575.7	2,688.4	18,092.1	7.7	2,169.5	580,870.9	229,049.1	29,988.5	258,747.6	-	12,885.9	338,508.5	88,281.6	88,281.6	91,604.1	1,107,513.0	1,107,513.0	1,107,513.0	1,107,513.0	1,107,513.0	1,107,513.0	1,107,513.0	1,107,513.0						
2017	308,146.3	221,165.7	3,240.8	4,564.2	8,476.9	20.0	2,688.4	563,600.6	280,085.6	52,173.3	332,258.9	-	20,055.7	310,602.9	92,276.2	92,276.2	10,157.3	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0						
2018	330,207.6	166,378.2	3,538.8	4,564.2	8,476.9	17.8	30,417.1	563,600.6	280,085.6	52,173.3	332,258.9	-	20,055.7	310,602.9	92,276.2	92,276.2	10,157.3	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0	32,439.0						
2016 March	219,964.2	94,301.6	2,734.9	2,510.7	2,813.9	26.4	910.3	323,262.0	165,597.4	16,333.1	181,930.5	-	5,204.0	350,173.8	87,845.1	87,845.1	3,581.8	7,545.6	7,545.6	7,545.6	7,545.6	7,545.6	7,545.6	7,545.6	7,545.6						
June	255,415.5	98,345.3	1,740.0	3,186.6	4,307.5	16.1	557.9	364,980.9	168,940.0	18,482.2	183,317.2	-	5,535.4	351,838.8	87,845.1	87,845.1	2,252.6	7,984.8	7,984.8	7,984.8	7,984.8	7,984.8	7,984.8	7,984.8	7,984.8						
September	254,489.1	124,775.9	3,523.6	834.0	4,926.1	3.6	1,138.3	389,700.6	165,928.3	21,183.6	186,508.4	-	5,791.3	338,994.5	88,281.6	88,281.6	5,027.8	7,153.2	7,153.2	7,153.2	7,153.2	7,153.2	7,153.2	7,153.2	7,153.2						
December	267,512.5	134,302.8	3,575.7	5,985.8	6,509.8	7.7	1,319.7	419,027.0	140,016.1	14,016.1	243,073.6	-	12,385.0	328,508.5	88,281.6	88,281.6	5,702.3	10,157.3	10,157.3	10,157.3	10,157.3	10,157.3	10,157.3	10,157.3	10,157.3						
2017 March	267,562.4	167,615.0	2,684.1	14,379.7	12,223.9	157.1	21,755.6	485,327.8	178,988.1	18,679.4	197,064.5	-	24,941.4	327,928.2	88,281.6	88,281.6	5,190.1	9,197.0	9,197.0	9,197.0	9,197.0	9,197.0	9,197.0	9,197.0	9,197.0						
June	301,775.5	101,969.2	2,615.4	12,376.0	17,691.3	11.0	31,187.1	467,655.5	164,709.9	41,120.1	205,830.6	-	28,009.0	341,304.6	90,957.7	90,957.7	-342.1	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0						
September	297,683.1	156,387.7	2,490.4	9,305.3	25,793.7	6.3	31,689.3	523,355.8	180,754.3	23,565.6	204,319.9	-	32,252.8	322,752.2	88,281.6	88,281.6	3,366.1	10,349.5	10,349.5	10,349.5	10,349.5	10,349.5	10,349.5	10,349.5	10,349.5						
December	308,146.3	221,165.7	2,169.6	2,688.4	18,092.1	20.0	28,588.8	580,870.9	229,049.1	29,698.5	258,747.6	-	17,685.9	338,480.6	93,599.2	93,599.2	-32,439.0	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4						
2018 March	302,042.8	151,882.3	1,222.4	12,465.9	18,559.9	19.3	32,478.6	518,671.2	218,075.6	34,464.1	283,339.7	-	25,616.3	334,143.8	94,215.9	94,215.9	-30,409.7	38,915.3	38,915.3	38,915.3	38,915.3	38,915.3	38,915.3	38,915.3	38,915.3						
June	334,282.7	161,888.4	1,303.3	3,240.1	13,920.1	9.0	38,483.5	534,586.9	337,416.9	34,568.6	305,804.6	-	18,556.7	328,583.9	91,575.7	91,575.7	-16,742.5	47,971.0	47,971.0	47,971.0	47,971.0	47,971.0	47,971.0	47,971.0	47,971.0						
September	320,520.4	172,985.5	3,001.7	4,564.2	8,476.9	17.8	30,417.1	563,600.6	280,085.6	52,173.3	332,258.9	-	20,055.7	310,602.9	90,276.2	90,276.2	-10,005.1	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3						
December	350,207.6	166,378.2	3,538.8	4,564.2	8,476.9	17.8	30,417.1	563,600.6	280,085.6	52,173.3	332,258.9	-	20,055.7	310,602.9	90,276.2	90,276.2	-10,005.1	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3	43,986.3						
2017 January	257,413.7	190,039.0	2,479.0	5,009.2	5,833.8	2.2	22,330.5	483,107.4	170,874.0	19,271.0	190,145.0	-	22,328.5	331,885.0	88,281.6	88,281.6	5,190.1	9,641.6	9,641.6	9,641.6	9,641.6	9,641.6	9,641.6	9,641.6	9,641.6						
February	258,459.9	164,986.8	1,876.4	4,951.3	6,485.3	2.2	22,811.9	459,433.8	209,380.0	16,971.9	226,109.9	-	23,253.3	331,462.6	88,281.6	88,281.6	5,388.2	10,918.3	10,918.3	10,918.3	10,918.3	10,918.3	10,918.3	10,918.3	10,918.3						
March	267,562.4	167,615.0	2,684.1	14,379.7	12,223.9	157.1	21,755.6	458,385.1	173,962.8	24,947.8	198,924.0	-	18,679.4	247,944.4	90,957.7	90,957.7	828.1	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3						
April	269,369.5	160,086.1	2,462.2	11,935.2	11,015.3	89.2	27,316.7	482,227.8	210,015.6	33,505.5	243,521.1	-	30,390.7	330,300.9	88,281.6	88,281.6	88,281.6	9,534.6	14,411.3	14,411.3	14,411.3	14,411.3	14,411.3	14,411.3	14,411.3	14,411.3					
May	276,838.1	152,045.6	1,629.8	1,629.8	13,862.1	29.3	35,984.9	491,780.4	210,979.8	41,120.1	205,830.0	-	25,659.0	338,545.9	88,281.6	88,281.6	88,281.6	1,9	14,768.2	14,768.2	14,768.2	14,768.2	14,768.2	14,768.2	14,768.2	14,768.2					
June	301,775.5	101,969.2	2,615.4	12,376.0	17,691.3	11.0	31,187.1	467,655.5	164,709.9	31,479.4	214,681.2	-	28,009.0	341,304.6	90,957.7	90,957.7	-342.1	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0	9,538.0						
July	97,125.9	1,957.6	13,864.5	20,166.2	21,169.6	7.9	30,645.0	467,852.7	183,201.8	31,479.4	214,681.2	-	30,132.1	343,609.4	90,956.5	90,956.5	-527.5	8,680.8	8,680.8	8,680.8	8,680.8	8,680.8	8,680.8	8,680.8	8,680.8						
August	307,668.6	1,440.9	1,424.2	1,424.2	1,424.2	14.409.9	9,390.8	25,793.7	6.3	31,689.3	523,355.8	-	16,905.0	323,258.8	88,281.6	88,281.6	88,281.6	3,172.5	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3					
September	297,683.1	156,387.7	2,490.4	9,305.3	25,793.7	6.3	31,689.3	523,355.8	180,754.3	204,319.9	23,565.6	-	32,252.8	322,752.2	88,281.6	88,281.6	88,281.6	3,172.5	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3	9,476.3					
October	289,035.9	161,445.6	1,731.9	8,725.3	9,823.2	0.7	32,478.6	514,948.8	208,948.8	21,930.7	242,717.8	-	16,128.3	338,480.6	90,957.7	90,957.7	-1,820.2	11,668.5	11,668.5	11,668.5	11,668.5	11,668.5	11,668.5	11,668.5	11,668.5						
November	290,455.6	161,045.6	2,342.7	9,104.8	20,719.8	15.7	32,145.3	516,389.8	215,045.8	27,672.0	242,717.8	-	15,512.0	336,478.4	94,971.6	94,971.6	-3,812.7	1,144,561.0	1,144,561.0	1,144,561.0	1,144,561.0	1,144,561.0	1,144,561.0	1,144,561.0	1,144,561.0						
December	308,146.3	221,165.7	2,169.6	2,688.4	18,092.1	20.0	28,588.8	580,870.9	229,049.1	29,698.5	258,747.6	-	17,685.9	338,480.6	93,599.2	93,599.2	-32,439.0	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4	16,842.4						
2018 January	293,218.0	203,592.7	1,738.8	9,511.6	21,108.4	10.4	31,212.6	560,325.2	218,313.5	31,606.1	249,919.6	-	25,105.7	340,558.0	92,268.6	92,268.6	-35,393.1	35,393.1	35,393.1	35,393.1	35,393.1	35,393.1	35,393.1	35,393.1							
February	298,489.9	188,388.0	3,061.2	9,632.2	12,73																										

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (in million of BIF)											II.3.1			
ASSETS		Claims on central government					Claims on other financial intermediaries					TOTAL ASSETS		
Period	Description	Reserves	Gross foreign assets	Treasury bills	Treasury bonds	Total	Claims on local government	Claim on central bank	Claims on other financial intermediaries	Claims on microfinances	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on local government	Result	Other assets
2014	146,489.8	199,601.2	87,718.9	59,983.8	147,702.7	34,633.2	-	-	143.8	15,884.7	10,820.5	3,449.3	142,777.2	
2015	109,488.4	207,089.0	174,940.3	79,686.9	254,809.2	35,319.3	-	-	143.9	13,764.4	6,512.1	6,512.1	1,400,638.4	
2016	168,106.2	225,486.1	314,364.2	123,715.4	438,079.6	224,488.9	-	-	143.9	17,570.4	7,153.4	57.6	1,455,580.4	
2017	266,309.9	146,133.0	459,702.2	183,404.4	643,490.6	15,118.1	-	-	1,565.3	42,858.6	28,742.9	4,937.4	1,606,240.3	
2018	208,406.6	142,586.3	88,202.7	844,236.5	932,439.2	2,158.1	-	-	30,531.1	-	42,070.3	6,028.8	1,606,685.8	
2016	March	126,625.1	182,809.7	216,514.6	80,380.2	296,894.8	34,871.9	-	143.9	15,375.7	2,747.5	681,597.0	22.2	
June	129,373.9	163,223.7	267,467.3	81,275.6	348,742.9	36,105.0	-	-	143.9	14,042.6	6,407.5	691,031.5	-	
September	154,229.7	129,120.3	298,064.4	92,142.0	390,238.4	31,521.1	-	-	143.9	13,764.4	11,225.4	701,069.1	15.5	
December	168,106.2	125,486.1	314,364.2	123,715.4	438,079.6	224,488.9	-	-	143.9	-	7,153.4	681,245.4	57.6	
2017	March	199,136.1	118,563.4	388,693.7	86,137.6	474,831.3	27,491.7	-	143.9	12,075.7	6,792.1	617,340.1	58.6	
June	178,854.1	153,908.6	399,492.8	121,468.7	520,961.5	23,740.2	-	-	143.9	20,920.0	13,560.7	662,282.0	33.3	
September	191,230.3	141,770.0	369,923.1	180,815.7	550,738.8	23,937.2	-	-	143.9	18,656.8	28,013.0	679,714.1	56.1	
December	266,309.9	146,133.0	459,702.2	183,740.4	643,490.6	15,118.1	-	-	1,565.3	17,570.4	28,742.9	4,937.4	1,922,478.3	
2018	March	231,832.1	168,526.8	190,476.2	525,581.2	716,057.4	13,580.5	-	143.9	20,391.4	16,012.6	664,852.7	175,376.3	
June	210,837.9	172,134.9	632,641.9	799,117.9	868,208.3	46,166.7	-	-	143.9	18,656.8	24,386.8	702,438.0	53.3	
September	223,047.3	144,618.0	109,570.4	759,237.9	882,439.2	47,900.3	-	-	143.9	20,616.6	30,424.5	734,553.1	57.47	
December	208,406.6	142,586.3	88,202.7	844,236.5	932,439.2	42,858.6	-	-	21,58.1	30,531.1	42,070.3	728,951.5	6,028.8	
2017	January	202,930.4	119,719.5	316,719.6	118,107.4	434,827.0	22,950.1	-	143.9	13,374.6	5,285.0	674,949.6	38.9	
February	194,502.8	121,679.2	335,742.9	127,594.2	463,337.1	22,831.7	-	-	143.9	12,807.0	4,352.0	626,333.9	63.3	
March	193,16.1	118,563.4	388,693.7	86,137.6	474,831.3	27,491.7	-	-	143.9	12,075.7	6,792.1	617,340.1	58.6	
April	200,171.5	128,511.5	404,380.6	88,583.2	493,038.8	27,570.4	-	-	143.9	11,535.3	5,659.7	618,063.3	158,404.7	
May	180,261.7	151,431.0	413,725.4	97,970.4	511,695.8	27,651.6	-	-	143.9	13,004.5	7,570.3	626,225.7	183,099.6	
June	178,854.1	121,679.2	399,492.8	121,468.7	520,961.5	23,740.2	-	-	143.9	20,920.0	13,560.7	662,282.0	33.3	
July	141,325.9	174,635.9	372,059.4	145,041.7	517,101.1	23,391.2	-	-	143.9	20,017.5	14,063.9	680,704.4	41.9	
August	181,041.7	138,260.0	374,084.6	160,072.2	534,156.8	23,622.7	-	-	143.9	19,415.1	19,583.2	684,776.8	39.3	
September	191,230.3	141,770.0	348,050.6	200,650.8	548,701.4	23,937.2	-	-	143.9	18,656.8	28,013.0	679,714.1	56.1	
October	203,937.4	177,748.7	371,323.5	150,691.5	550,691.5	23,886.2	-	-	143.9	28,772.5	18,162.1	688,611.4	47.7	
November	203,178.4	160,268.7	387,237.6	184,943.5	572,181.1	18,562.9	-	-	1,565.3	17,541.8	33,803.8	690,623.3	4,522.3	
December	266,309.9	146,133.0	452,550.2	190,940.4	643,490.6	15,118.1	-	-	1,565.3	17,570.4	28,742.9	640,729.8	4,937.4	
2018	January	265,989.6	141,128.9	213,097.0	449,080.9	662,177.9	15,117.9	-	1,565.3	20,479.2	25,405.2	641,733.7	4,778.2	
February	257,789.6	163,882.0	252,069.9	437,198.9	688,269.8	13,644.6	-	-	1,565.3	19,821.5	12,797.9	670,182.2	4,731.8	
March	231,132.1	169,526.8	175,872.0	540,184.7	716,057.4	13,580.5	-	-	1,565.3	20,391.4	16,012.6	664,852.0	5,422.5	
April	260,475.9	156,930.4	164,350.4	580,402.7	744,753.1	14,179.3	-	-	1,565.3	20,749.3	14,485.4	672,574.0	4,964.0	
May	246,384.2	154,515.7	149,889.1	622,537.0	772,226.1	15,486.1	-	-	1,565.3	25,493.3	14,812.3	661,350.0	5,359.7	
June	210,837.9	172,134.9	141,042.4	667,113.3	799,117.9	46,166.7	-	-	1,565.3	18,446.6	28,326.0	724,365.8	5,533.2	
July	240,147.2	158,357.9	131,422.4	682,635.2	802,712.8	17,212.9	-	-	1,565.3	27,547.1	27,055.0	729,518.8	5,486.6	
August	252,571.6	149,466.4	122,839.4	721,614.5	844,453.9	46,620.0	-	-	1,564.6	28,833.2	62,218.3	703,342.0	5,188.0	
September	223,047.3	144,618.0	109,570.4	683,808.3	759,237.9	47,900.3	-	-	1,565.3	30,424.5	32,656.4	734,553.1	5,747.6	
October	232,935.4	132,683.3	104,460.2	784,683.6	889,089.8	47,499.5	-	-	2,061.6	30,671.2	44,255.7	752,949.6	5,786.9	
November	198,284.4	142,845.0	105,240.7	808,465.5	913,706.3	47,857.2	-	-	2,061.6	31,349.7	42,079.4	758,049.7	5,665.9	
December	208,406.6	142,586.3	88,202.7	844,236.5	932,439.2	42,858.6	-	-	2,158.1	30,531.1	42,070.3	728,951.5	6,028.8	
2019	January	228,005.7	130,207.6	91,058.8	985,458.0	43,222.2	-	-	3,330.4	29,531.3	36,021.3	713,522.1	6,363.7	

Source: Commercial banks

Source: Commercial banks

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (In million of BIF)																	
LIABILITIES		TOTAL LIABILITIES															
Period	Description	Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits of residents	Microfinance institutions' deposits	Other financial intermediaries demand deposits	Foreign currency deposits	Time and saving deposits	Loans from Central bank	Central government deposits	Governmental agencies deposits	Foreign liabilities	Equity and reserves	Result	Net inter-bank balances	Other liabilities	
2014	400,562.3	200,784.8	163,209.7	15,905.7	12,998.2	1,256.3	-	230.0	19,805.0	54,293.0	9,410.5	7,620.4	147,751.8	205,273.6	-2,380.2		
2015	383,821.0	244,640.3	135,171.7	22,882.2	27,827.9	-	-	8,529.9	8,503.8	8,653.0	8,604.1	8,972.3	149,973.5	222,014.9	-5,932.2		
2016	473,463.4	235,254.4	119,675.0	24,043.8	20,378.8	985.8	-	8,653.0	87,064.1	66,080.3	19,650.5	16,378.7	139,985.4	224,498.3	26,085.2		
2017	606,474.1	283,463.0	131,975.6	31,961.8	34,803.1	4,126.2	8,711.4	160,080.3	66,829.5	782.6	156,052.6	230,717.9	47,407.8	-829.1	151,517.5		
2018	772,589.8	346,751.4	141,412.1	36,886.5	35,997.4	1,023.4	3,637.8	4,437.6	249,568.7	72,709.0	20,202.2	960.2	182,222.1	246,765.9	80,076.5	-1,427.5	
2016	March	276,030.0	119,688.7	17,631.5	29,819.0	1,303.6	5,382.0	8,656.2	71,864.5	56,605.0	9,451.0	7,617.2	148,879.5	222,189.4	11,870.4	-6,615.1	
June	396,552.6	289,610.3	115,389.1	34,010.7	21,477.0	1,924.6	8,610.4	10,025.7	47,685.4	17,003.6	10,125.7	2,654.6	143,107.0	224,310.5	17,493.3	-6,318.4	
September	440,229.9	260,904.4	108,628.2	18,024.4	18,024.4	984.5	118,763.8	51,586.8	13,416.9	934.0	139,985.1	224,795.6	1,105.9	21,976.8	-905.9	151,517.5	
December	487,507.2	255,633.2	94,947.4	24,043.8	20,378.8	985.8	8,653.0	87,064.1	58,889.3	16,378.7	973.7	139,985.4	224,498.3	20,202.2	194,068.5	1,606,995.6	
2017	March	516,686.2	235,722.5	97,050.9	23,270.6	19,964.5	8,556.9	8,556.9	87,885.1	65,740.6	13,207.5	1,095.3	150,057.7	229,645.6	19,404.1	-632.9	
June	539,270.4	255,875.8	103,650.3	23,391.0	23,391.0	744.2	4,639.5	6,586.0	75,531.6	55,593.1	13,076.1	992.7	166,549.0	229,730.9	31,643.4	5,623.3	
September	581,848.6	284,591.2	101,009.8	23,710.0	29,580.2	819.9	8,703.6	123,220.7	49,725.1	13,260.6	10,099.7	184,125.7	230,902.9	44,365.0	-1,403.3	141,178.4	
December	606,474.1	283,463.0	119,675.0	31,975.6	34,803.1	923.6	4,126.2	8,711.4	160,080.3	66,829.5	19,650.5	782.6	156,052.6	230,717.9	47,407.8	-712.4	
2018	March	628,922.9	299,742.4	135,071.7	40,168.6	34,318.0	687.3	2,878.2	87,758.8	182,298.8	22,087.8	743.8	158,712.3	242,144.9	34,290.2	-635.0	
June	658,927.7	314,591.8	125,554.8	25,170.6	25,170.6	568.4	3,577.8	8,086.0	286,106.0	57,002.9	18,952.9	1,095.6	198,291.5	243,166.0	42,687.2	1,260.4	
September	696,640.4	344,819.5	135,918.9	35,564.9	35,564.9	8,783.5	5,368.6	282,564.1	58,434.0	21,296.1	8,534.5	176,524.4	243,012.2	66,650.5	-996.3		
December	772,589.8	346,751.4	141,412.1	36,886.5	35,997.4	1,023.4	3,637.8	4,437.6	249,568.7	72,709.0	20,202.2	960.2	182,222.1	246,765.9	80,076.5	-1,427.5	
2017	January	495,241.9	250,275.9	94,328.9	20,507.8	18,012.2	883.4	1,957.9	8,500.8	85,600.3	55,281.6	15,883.5	979.2	145,736.8	220,394.1	28,144.3	-2,471.3
February	510,867.0	242,976.7	96,146.9	22,134.0	19,955.4	1,034.6	3,933.6	8,523.2	95,161.7	49,746.3	14,152.3	859.3	151,954.3	226,492.6	29,597.0	337.1	
March	516,686.2	253,722.5	97,050.9	23,270.6	19,964.5	824.2	4,639.3	8,656.9	87,885.1	65,740.8	13,207.5	1,005.3	150,057.7	229,645.6	19,404.1	-632.9	
April	543,031.9	244,433.2	73,241.5	19,732.9	18,797.6	5,002.3	8,758.9	100,060.0	48,526.9	13,890.1	973.2	1,021.8	160,420.2	230,304.5	19,878.4	-1,797.4	
May	543,926.3	245,136.0	99,695.1	71,753.4	23,135.5	8,615.2	8,615.2	99,453.8	53,764.5	12,962.2	993.0	160,420.2	230,306.2	22,072.7	-3,736.0		
June	539,270.4	255,875.8	103,650.3	23,391.0	23,391.0	744.2	4,639.5	6,586.0	75,531.6	55,593.1	13,076.1	992.7	166,549.0	229,730.0	31,643.4	5,623.3	
July	545,988.0	266,566.8	109,581.0	43,609.2	43,609.2	993.1	7,657.8	117,631.6	49,889.7	12,293.5	1,004.6	164,117.6	230,390.5	41,288.7	-1,006.5		
August	581,848.6	265,980.8	105,595.7	23,890.1	23,890.1	3,012.9	2,732.3	7,620.9	49,894.7	13,647.4	1,039.0	174,717.7	230,665.9	41,288.7	-1,949.5		
September	581,848.6	284,591.2	101,009.9	23,710.0	29,580.2	819.9	3,154.4	8,073.6	123,220.7	49,725.1	13,260.6	1,009.7	184,125.7	230,902.9	44,365.0	-1,403.3	
October	597,131.8	282,650.9	114,631.4	36,975.8	27,999.4	720.2	4,047.7	795.9	118,903.3	8,668.8	134,262.9	48,900.4	17,088.4	159,454.7	230,783.5	50,530.2	-450.0
November	606,474.1	283,463.0	119,675.0	31,975.6	34,803.1	923.6	4,126.2	8,711.4	160,080.3	66,829.5	19,650.5	782.6	156,052.6	230,717.9	47,407.8	-712.4	
2018	January	630,114.2	292,504.1	117,216.7	18,958.7	38,468.2	885.2	3,377.8	8,734.4	175,423.5	50,557.2	22,382.4	799.5	153,626.6	229,270.4	-571.3	1,940,112.5
February	630,199.1	300,716.8	131,549.6	34,359.7	34,318.0	8,746.7	8,746.7	51,263.6	8,758.8	182,298.8	20,147.1	732.7	155,919.8	229,142.6	57,791.9	-1,162.8	
March	644,888.8	297,553.9	133,408.7	30,936.9	34,076.6	3,939.7	8,777.6	246,263.2	49,115.1	20,985.0	763.5	161,703.9	242,440.7	38,247.3	-802.7	145,774.9	
April	654,029.7	315,524.0	125,459.0	22,791.3	39,816.1	613.3	4,498.9	8,795.8	239,184.1	51,750.2	19,049.5	1,103.9	156,873.4	242,991.8	44,918.1	-1,165.0	
May	658,927.2	314,557.7	125,554.8	25,170.6	39,256.7	558.4	3,577.9	25,170.6	286,106.0	57,002.5	18,952.5	1,095.5	18,952.5	243,166.0	46,687.1	-1,260.4	
June	677,066.9	324,665.0	134,672.4	44,589.6	35,554.1	625.5	2,523.4	8,827.9	290,876.6	51,343.3	19,665.9	1,081.9	183,027.7	242,277.9	51,367.1	-23.9	
July	711,573.6	327,448.0	138,366.0	21,404.8	35,222.1	579.9	3,152.8	6,843.6	310,686.3	56,980.9	17,501.0	994.6	186,203.5	243,012.6	58,628.0	-836.0	
August	744,848.6	344,819.5	135,918.9	25,494.0	37,564.9	758.3	3,837.5	5,368.6	282,564.1	58,434.0	21,296.1	8,534.5	176,524.4	243,012.6	66,650.5	-986.3	
September	739,820.4	347,848.6	140,067.2	29,680.4	42,591.2	2,914.8	5,408.8	8,408.8	292,086.0	49,968.4	22,739.1	1,009.4	177,795.4	242,863.3	74,751.2	-5,622.6	
October	755,614.4	344,510.0	140,370.8	44,930.5	39,176.6	3,136.6	5,444.7	235,456.3	60,327.5	22,873.5	920.6	180,988.6	242,893.5	83,296.1	-110.2		
November	772,589.8	346,751.4	141,412.1	36,886.5	35,997.4	1,023.4	3,637.8	4,437.6	249,568.7	72,709.0	20,202.2	960.2	182,222.1	246,765.9	80,076.5	-1,427.5	
December	822,492.1	360,189.7	140,667.0	21,669.7	43,362.8	779.5	2,466.7	2,422.4	249,068.6	51,614.2	19,926.6	877.6	185,965.4	244,471.1	89,577.5	-1,674.3	
2019	January	822,492.1	360,189.7	140,667.0	21,669.7	43,362.8	779.5	2,466.7	2,422.4	249,068.6	51,614.2	19,926.6	877.6	185,965.4	244,471.1	89,577.5	2,360,080.8

Source : Commercial banks

ASSETS		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (In million of BIF)						II.4.1
Period	Description	Reserves	Claims on other financial corporations	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
2014		5,845.7	6,722.7	46,229.7	29,978.2	71,084.7	21,042.1	180,903.1
2015		5,082.3	2,947.4	53,571.0	-	109,123.7	24,191.7	194,916.1
2016		10,611.6	1,954.3	46,378.0	-	140,013.6	27,686.2	226,643.7
2017		7,500.9	1,992.6	68,749.5	-	175,511.5	31,104.3	284,858.8
2018		12,816.8	1,291.0	73,922.8	-	213,933.2	44,447.6	346,411.4
2016	March	6,190.5	2,432.5	54,794.3	-	123,124.4	25,788.6	212,330.3
	June	7,298.7	1,917.6	56,017.6	-	137,125.2	27,385.5	229,744.5
	September	8,693.9	1,935.9	34,012.7	-	140,692.8	27,925.8	213,261.1
	December	10,611.6	1,954.3	46,378.0	-	140,013.6	27,686.2	226,643.7
2017	March	12,542.4	1,842.7	44,630.0	-	149,834.9	34,610.6	243,460.5
	June	8,573.3	1,656.3	131,277.4	-	150,066.0	40,739.7	332,312.7
	September	15,079.3	1,865.3	54,034.2	-	167,107.0	35,815.0	273,900.8
	December	7,500.9	1,992.6	68,749.5	-	175,511.5	31,104.3	284,858.8
2018	March	19,066.1	973.3	76,144.0	-	182,334.1	33,725.5	312,243.0
	June	10,324.1	1,021.8	71,536.0	-	192,165.6	37,174.7	312,222.2
	September	10,949.1	1,183.0	61,667.9	-	209,035.0	48,459.5	331,294.5
	December	12,816.8	1,291.0	73,922.8	-	213,933.2	44,447.6	346,411.4
2017	January	11,255.2	1,917.1	45,795.3	-	143,287.4	29,994.3	232,249.3
	February	11,898.8	1,879.9	45,212.6	-	146,561.1	32,302.4	237,854.9
	March	12,542.4	1,842.7	44,630.0	-	149,834.9	34,610.6	243,460.5
	April	11,219.4	1,780.5	73,512.4	-	149,911.9	36,653.6	273,077.9
	May	9,896.3	1,718.4	102,394.9	-	149,989.0	38,696.7	302,695.3
	June	8,573.3	1,656.3	131,277.4	-	150,066.0	40,739.7	332,312.7
	July	10,742.0	1,726.0	105,529.7	-	155,746.3	39,098.1	312,842.1
	August	12,910.6	1,795.6	79,781.9	-	161,426.7	37,456.5	293,371.4
	September	15,079.3	1,865.3	54,034.2	-	167,107.0	35,815.0	273,900.8
	October	12,553.2	1,907.7	58,939.3	-	169,908.5	34,244.7	277,553.4
	November	10,027.0	1,950.2	63,844.4	-	172,710.0	32,674.5	281,206.1
	December	7,500.9	1,992.6	68,749.5	-	175,511.5	31,104.3	284,858.8
2018	January	11,237.9	1,668.4	70,493.2	-	177,636.1	32,307.3	293,342.8
	February	15,044.3	1,344.2	73,098.0	-	179,861.9	32,810.4	302,158.8
	March	19,066.1	973.3	76,144.0	-	182,334.1	33,725.5	312,243.0
	April	16,152.1	983.4	74,607.1	-	185,614.7	34,816.2	312,173.5
	May	13,238.1	993.5	73,070.2	-	188,895.3	35,906.8	312,103.9
	June	10,324.1	1,021.8	71,536.0	-	192,165.6	37,174.7	312,222.2
	July	10,511.9	1,057.5	68,091.3	-	197,682.9	40,909.8	318,253.4
	August	10,699.8	1,093.2	64,646.5	-	203,200.2	44,644.8	324,284.5
	September	10,949.1	1,183.0	61,667.9	-	209,035.0	48,459.5	331,294.5
	October	11,571.6	1,216.3	65,770.2	-	210,744.9	47,122.5	336,425.6
	November	12,194.0	1,249.7	69,872.6	-	212,454.9	45,785.5	341,556.6
	December	12,816.8	1,291.0	73,922.8	-	213,933.2	44,447.6	346,411.4
2019	January (p)	12,816.8	1,291.0	73,922.8	-	213,933.2	44,447.6	346,411.4

Source: Deposit taking microfinance institutions  
(p): provisional

LIABILITIES		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (In million of BIF)											II.4.2	
Period	Description	Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits	Guarantee deposits	Loans from Commercial banks	Loans from other financial intermediaries	Central government liabilities	Foreign liabilities	Equity and reserves	Result	Net intra-microfinance institutions balances	Other liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES
2014		37,258.6	59,038.1	-	3,260.0	15,591.7	2,765.8	590.1	48.6	39,132.2	9,426.2	519.0	13,272.8	180,903.1
2015		29,253.6	74,216.6	-	2,161.1	15,601.8	2,163.7	257.2	-	47,399.6	11,709.3	-71.4	12,224.6	194,916.1
2016		76,525.8	38,875.4	-	4,589.6	13,345.8	1,789.9	622.3	-	53,129.6	15,030.8	31.9	22,702.6	226,643.7
2017		95,830.5	53,007.8	-	4,537.7	21,115.3	3,149.0	805.1	-	63,998.0	15,875.8	67.2	26,472.4	284,858.8
2018		113,035.0	64,527.3	-	7,802.8	29,806.7	2,858.9	40.5	-	69,995.8	16,590.9	88.3	41,665.2	346,411.4
2016	March	58,270.0	53,882.3	-	3,520.5	14,999.2	2,076.1	712.7	-	51,528.6	11,285.4	-34.6	16,090.2	212,330.3
	June	87,286.3	33,548.0	-	4,880.0	14,396.7	1,988.4	1,168.2	-	55,657.7	10,861.4	2.2	19,955.7	229,744.5
	September	69,680.0	36,208.8	-	4,748.4	14,526.7	2,017.1	908.0	-	52,761.0	14,717.8	-303.1	17,996.5	213,261.1
	December	76,525.8	38,875.4	-	4,589.6	13,345.8	1,789.9	622.3	-	53,129.6	15,030.8	31.9	22,702.6	226,643.7
2017	March	87,359.2	44,303.4	-	3,113.0	12,254.6	2,894.9	1,263.1	-	60,729.0	8,854.0	-538.3	23,227.9	243,460.5
	June	129,884.0	46,633.1	-	25,006.7	16,830.1	4,105.5	2,261.6	-	65,065.7	8,348.3	-491.3	34,669.0	332,312.7
	September	89,818.6	48,789.0	-	4,102.3	18,805.1	3,389.1	1,309.9	-	62,837.5	14,036.8	-34.5	30,847.1	273,900.8
	December	95,830.5	53,007.8	-	4,537.7	21,115.3	3,149.0	805.1	-	63,998.0	15,875.8	67.2	26,472.4	284,858.8
2018	March	115,279.0	58,424.9	-	5,507.5	19,288.8	3,077.7	390.8	-	67,505.9	13,386.6	-976.2	30,358.0	312,243.0
	June	103,145.2	58,705.4	-	4,937.9	27,718.5	3,010.5	148.6	-	68,949.1	15,761.2	143.5	29,702.3	312,222.2
	September	104,236.6	59,753.9	-	7,248.8	31,349.3	1,826.7	0.0	291.6	68,790.0	21,410.2	-304.7	36,692.1	331,294.5
	December	113,035.0	64,527.3	-	7,802.8	29,806.7	2,858.9	40.5	-	69,995.8	16,590.9	88.3	41,665.2	346,411.4
2017	January	80,136.9	40,684.7	-	4,097.4	12,982.1	2,158.2	835.9	-	55,662.7	12,971.9	-158.2	22,877.7	232,249.3
	February	83,748.0	42,494.0	-	3,605.2	12,618.3	2,526.5	1,049.5	-	58,195.8	10,912.9	-348.2	23,052.8	237,854.9
	March	87,359.2	44,303.4	-	3,113.0	12,254.6	2,894.9	1,263.1	-	60,729.0	8,854.0	-538.3	23,227.9	243,460.5
	April	101,534.1	45,079.9	-	10,410.9	13,779.8	3,298.4	1,595.9	-	62,174.5	8,685.4	-522.6	27,041.6	273,077.9
	May	115,709.1	45,856.5	-	17,708.8	15,304.9	3,702.0	1,928.8	-	63,620.1	8,516.9	-507.0	30,855.3	302,695.3
	June	129,884.0	46,633.1	-	25,006.7	16,830.1	4,105.5	2,261.6	-	65,065.7	8,348.3	-491.3	34,669.0	332,312.7
	July	116,528.9	47,351.7	-	18,038.6	17,488.4	3,866.7	1,944.4	-	64,323.0	10,244.5	-339.0	33,395.0	312,842.1
	August	103,173.7	48,070.4	-	11,070.4	18,146.8	3,627.9	1,627.1	-	63,580.2	12,140.6	-186.8	32,121.1	293,371.4
	September	89,818.6	48,789.0	-	4,102.3	18,805.1	3,389.1	1,309.9	-	62,837.5	14,036.8	-34.5	30,847.1	273,900.8
	October	91,822.5	50,195.3	-	4,247.4	19,575.2	3,309.0	1,141.6	-	63,224.3	14,649.8	-0.6	29,388.9	277,553.4
	November	93,826.5	51,601.5	-	4,392.6	20,345.2	3,229.0	973.4	-	63,611.2	15,262.8	33.3	27,930.6	281,206.1
	December	95,830.5	53,007.8	-	4,537.7	21,115.3	3,149.0	805.1	-	63,998.0	15,875.8	67.2	26,472.4	284,858.8
2018	January	101,779.1	54,542.9	-	4,854.2	20,519.2	3,131.4	643.3	-	65,220.0	15,164.5	-276.6	27,765.0	293,342.8
	February	108,073.7	56,440.3	-	5,170.6	19,923.0	3,113.8	633.0	-	66,441.9	14,002.4	-623.5	28,983.6	302,158.8
	March	115,279.0	58,424.9	-	5,507.5	19,288.8	3,077.7	390.8	-	67,505.9	13,386.6	-976.2	30,358.0	312,243.0
	April	111,234.4	58,499.1	-	5,317.6	22,016.9	3,076.9	310.1	-	68,019.5	14,171.2	-603.0	30,130.9	312,173.5
	May	107,189.8	58,573.2	-	5,127.8	24,744.9	3,076.0	229.3	-	68,533.0	14,955.7	-229.7	29,903.8	312,103.9
	June	103,145.2	58,705.4	-	4,937.9	27,718.5	3,010.5	148.6	-	68,949.1	15,761.2	143.5	29,702.3	312,222.2
	July	103,419.6	58,988.6	-	5,714.3	28,712.0	2,767.5	123.8	97.2	68,794.3	17,681.7	-6.2	31,960.6	318,253.4
	August	103,693.9	59,271.8	-	6,490.8	29,705.5	2,524.4	99.1	194.4	68,639.6	19,602.2	-155.9	34,218.8	324,284.5
	September	104,236.6	59,753.9	-	7,248.8	31,349.3	1,826.7	0.0	291.6	68,790.0	21,410.2	-304.7	36,692.1	331,294.5
	October	107,169.4	61,329.2	-	7,433.5	31,407.4	1,714.5	13.5	194.4	69,203.7	19,782.6	-173.7	38,351.1	336,425.6
	November	110,102.2	62,904.4	-	7,618.1	31,465.6	1,602.2	27.0	97.2	69,617.4	18,155.1	-42.7	40,010.1	341,556.6
	December	113,035.0	64,527.3	-	7,802.8	29,806.7	2,858.9	40.5	-	69,995.8	16,590.9	88.3	41,665.2	346,411.4
	2019 January (p)	113,035.0	64,527.3	-	7,802.8	29,806.7	2,858.9	40.5	-	69,995.8	16,590.9	88.3	41,665.2	346,411.4

Source: Deposit taking microfi  
(p): provisional

ASSETS											DOMESTIC CREDIT				TOTAL ASSETS				
Period	NET FOREIGN ASSETS						Net claims on government			Claims on economy		TOTAL		TOTAL ASSETS					
	B.R.B.	commercial banks	Microfinance institutions	Total	Government Overdraft	Treasury bills and bonds	Other claims	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Total claims	Government deposits	Local government deposits	claims on public non financial corporations	Local government deposits	claims on economy	Total	Local government deposits	TOTAL	
2014	128,675.9	51,849.4	-48.6	180,476.7	55,186.9	147,072.7	49,269.8	645,036.1	285,900.5	238,856.6	23,004.4	383,175.1	408,18.7	814,694.4	3,449.3	858,962.4	1,242,137.5		
2015	-132,985.6	57,115.5	-	-176,888.7	273,246.0	254,809.7	90,054.3	77,976.0	277,913.9	543,481.6	1,227,512.5	7173.4	886,856.6	652,72.0	819,531.2	1,430,387.8			
2016	-162,073.8	144,449.3	-	-176,523.1	134,973.1	438,079.6	37,133.1	73,845.1	505,857.4	291,260.3	30,394.8	705,857.4	854,034.0	57.6	861,265.0	1,767,122.4			
2017	-144,480.4	9,919.6	-	-154,400.0	194,279.4	643,490.6	30,924.9	57,125.4	535,803.2	1,461,623.5	300,980.1	49,349.0	1,112,214.4	859,241.3	4,937.4	892,941.6	2,005,156.0		
2018 (p)	-165,217.1	-39,635.8	-	-204,852.9	210,409.1	58,602.0	40,405.8	521,233.6	1,763,149.7	363,791.7	72,375.5	-	1,336,982.5	420,903.3	6,028.8	1,038,614.2	2,375,596.7		
2016	194,954.0	33,930.2	-	-161,023.8	273,246.0	296,894.8	49,390.0	86,384.8	275,994.3	981,909.9	231,671.8	25,784.1	724,454.0	26,276.0	832,355.4	22,2			
June	-188,003.4	20,116.7	-	-165,888.7	19,504.7	348,742.9	53,066.8	83,598.2	507,233.3	222,571.7	41,471.8	788,189.9	642,70.0	857,911.7	59.2				
September	-181,601.0	10,844.8	-	-192,445.8	18,972.7	390,238.4	46,843.9	74,418.3	546,041.0	1,081,514.3	34,600.5	826,837.7	872,234.8	11,245.0	883,495.6	1,517,333.4			
December	-162,073.8	144,449.3	-	-176,523.1	134,973.1	438,079.6	37,133.1	73,845.1	543,481.6	220,076.1	30,394.8	905,857.4	7173.4	854,034.0	57.6	861,265.0	1,767,122.4		
2017	193,135.9	-31,494.3	-	-164,630.2	130,042.5	474,831.3	48,614.6	89,665.1	541,562.0	1,264,715.5	247,676.4	31,886.9	985,152.2	8812.1	806,759.4	58.6			
March	-140,477.0	-12,640.4	-	-153,117.4	141,652.8	520,961.5	41,050.0	66,878.5	540,282.3	1,310,825.1	246,217.9	54,196.2	1,010,411.0	158,807.7	857,454.3	33.3			
June	-134,023.8	-144,480.4	-9,919.6	-154,400.0	112,382.3	550,738.8	44,013.5	62,688.6	538,382.6	1,308,195.8	234,692.6	36,826.2	1,036,676.9	26,333.0	889,488.0	56.1			
September	-180,110.0	10,814.5	-	-169,295.5	151,279.2	29,375.0	52,944.3	533,314.3	482,971.4	204,474.6	240,456.8	1,036,676.9	26,729.9	887,426.6	2,044,826.0	921,557.1	1,781,884.5		
December (p)	-185,086.7	31,906.4	-	-201,255.7	201,181.6	79,117.9	61,965.3	529,117.6	541,541.3	398,416.1	53,521.5	1,189,603.7	240,456.8	940,441.0	553.2	970,380.0	1,569,983.7		
2018	-165,217.1	-39,635.8	-	-204,852.9	210,409.1	932,439.2	58,602.0	40,405.8	521,283.6	1,763,149.7	353,791.7	72,375.5	-	1,336,982.5	420,903.3	6,028.8	1,038,614.2	2,375,596.7	
2017	140,840.7	26,017.3	-	-166,858.0	91,642.3	434,827.0	36,980.0	73,845.0	543,481.6	1,180,785.9	229,536.4	35,154.5	916,095.0	5315.0	851,399.0	38.9			
January	-16,167.0	-30,275.1	-	-146,442.1	107,598.6	463,337.1	38,593.5	71,088.4	542,201.9	1,222,785.5	262,217.0	31,124.2	929,448.3	4372.0	815,244.1	63.3			
February	-133,135.9	31,494.3	-	-164,630.2	130,042.5	122,074.2	47,054.5	48,614.6	44,744.5	541,562.0	1,264,715.5	233,480.5	38,837.9	998,766.3	681,21.1	806,759.4	58.6		
March	-140,187.2	-22,900.3	-	-163,087.5	139,502.5	493,038.8	47,054.5	69,665.1	540,922.1	1,306,512.2	282,236.3	46,487.7	977,908.2	657,97.9	803,472.0	45.9			
April	-104,424.5	8,989.2	-	-113,413.7	113,413.7	51,189.5	46,120.0	68,217.8	540,922.1	1,306,512.2	246,217.9	54,196.2	1,010,411.0	158,807.7	867,454.3	19.5			
May	-12,640.4	-40,477.0	-	-153,117.4	141,652.8	520,961.5	41,050.0	66,878.5	540,825.1	1,310,825.1	246,217.9	54,196.2	1,010,411.0	158,807.7	867,454.3	33.3			
June	-105,541.4	10,518.3	-	-155,023.1	71,101.1	40,961.3	65,961.3	549,642.4	549,642.4	45,772.9	995,615.0	10,483.9	878,610.1	878,610.1	41.9	892,268.8	1,733,318.7		
July	-141,377.3	-36,521.7	-	-178,899.1	126,976.7	534,156.8	44,402.2	62,688.6	538,382.6	1,308,901.1	241,182.7	36,983.6	1,030,724.8	160,632.2	887,335.6	39.3			
August	-126,420.6	-12,222.3	-	-114,198.3	144,881.7	550,691.0	39,800.8	57,125.4	550,738.8	1,308,901.1	241,182.7	36,826.2	1,036,676.9	26,333.0	893,883.8	56.1			
September	-145,157.3	814.0	-	-144,343.3	150,659.0	57,218.1	32,582.9	59,912.0	536,483.0	1,351,788.0	288,557.9	44,780.4	1,038,469.7	33,823.8	905,361.3	4,522.3			
October	-144,480.4	-9,919.6	-	-154,400.0	194,279.4	643,490.6	30,924.9	57,125.4	535,803.2	1,461,623.5	300,060.1	49,349.0	1,112,214.4	28762.9	859,241.3	4,937.4	892,941.6	2,005,156.0	
November	-165,010.8	-12,497.7	-	-177,508.5	154,611.4	662,177.9	30,922.7	55,732.1	535,163.3	1,438,607.4	273,183.5	53,988.5	1,111,435.4	25425.2	861,329.2	4,778.2	891,532.6	1,825,459.4	
December	-136,231.6	7,962.2	-	-128,269.4	156,799.4	29,447.3	54,338.8	534,523.4	533,314.3	1,082,974.4	290,474.6	56,551.9	1,135,944.9	17299.9	893,889.1	4,731.8	915,900.8	2,050,715.1	
2018	-180,110.0	10,814.5	-	-169,295.5	151,279.2	716,057.4	29,375.0	52,945.5	532,175.8	1,490,425.0	289,975.2	56,551.9	1,135,944.9	16032.6	887,426.7	5,422.5	908,881.8	1,875,531.2	
January (p)	-152,351.8	-4,773.5	-	-157,125.3	134,886.7	744,753.1	31,283.3	50,158.9	529,117.6	1,518,322.5	293,389.7	56,551.9	1,140,460.8	14505.4	894,406.6	4,964.0	913,876.0	1,887,211.5	
February (p)	-171,824.4	-2,357.7	-	-174,182.1	201,181.6	779,117.9	61,965.3	50,158.9	531,521.5	1,641,541.3	1,641,541.3	56,551.9	1,140,460.8	14822.3	889,148.4	5,359.7	908,340.4	2,074,778.8	
March (p)	-25,976.6	-97.2	-	-189,752.1	162,239.0	802,653.2	62,181.1	48,045.9	528,158.6	1,604,366.3	349,060.7	47,099.0	1,208,209.6	27075.8	940,441.0	5,533.2	970,380.0	2,159,983.7	
April (p)	-174,985.1	-24,689.8	-	-184,4	-208,757.9	148,049.1	844,453.9	62,473.1	47,372.3	527,339.2	1,623,692.6	340,198.2	61,491.5	1,228,002.8	30806.7	976,003.7	5,486.6	1,008,565.3	2,16,774.9
May (p)	-171,824.4	-36,521.7	-	-185,086.7	151,767.0	868,808.3	63,691.3	45,979.0	526,130.1	1,656,375.7	353,050.4	56,551.9	1,128,901.9	5,747.6	989,136.8	5,747.6	2,07,560.8	2,07,560.8	
June (p)	-167,112.1	-21,1418.7	-	-184,4	-21,1418.7	182,655.4	63,184.6	44,585.7	523,711.8	1,703,227.3	358,867.1	56,551.9	1,121,618.8	4,937.4	908,881.8	5,747.6	2,06,462.7	2,06,178.0	
July (p)	-156,453.6	97.2	-	-194,714.4	182,857.3	913,706.2	63,616.5	43,192.4	523,711.8	1,703,227.3	358,867.1	56,551.9	1,121,618.8	4,937.4	908,881.8	5,747.6	2,06,462.7	2,06,178.0	
August (p)	-165,217.1	-39,635.8	-	-204,852.9	210,409.1	58,602.0	40,405.8	521,233.6	1,763,149.7	353,791.7	72,375.5	-	1,336,982.5	420,903.3	6,028.8	1,038,614.2	2,375,596.7	2,170,743.8	
September (p)	-182,568.6	-55,757.8	-	-238,326.4	174,198.6	866,516.8	58,995.6	40,405.8	521,233.6	1,761,410.4	370,346.7	61,052.1	1,350,011.6	36041.3	973,684.8	6,363.7	1,016,088.8	2,127,775.0	

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP (p): Provisional

LIABILITIES		Broad money M3						Other items net				TOTAL LIABILITIES		
Period	Description	Narrow money			Quasi money			Foreign currency deposits of residents	Total	Import deposits	Share and other equity	Intra-Other Depository Corporations balances	Net various	Total
		Currency in circulation out of banks	Demand deposits	Total	Time and saving deposits	Total								
2014	195,557.8	458,310.6	653,868.4	942,462.7	164,626.7	1,107,089.4	9,222.6	357,476.6	-8,478.6	-48,695.8	315,524.8	1,422,614.2		
2015	202,888.4	440,851.6	643,739.6	928,594.3	135,251.8	1,106,380.0	5,645.1	386,204.7	-8,712.7	-58,999.4	324,137.9	1,430,517.7		
2016	231,253.8	579,093.4	810,347.2	282,784.8	1,093,131.8	1,187,101.8	12,385.0	412,697.8	-4,376.2	-17,209.2	403,497.5	1,590,599.3		
2017	263,500.5	732,242.5	995,743.0	345,184.0	1,340,927.0	1,499,513.3	17,665.9	419,159.7	-3,474.5	-82,108.4	351,242.7	1,850,756.0		
2018 (p)	295,598.6	918,710.0	1,214,308.6	415,718.1	1,630,026.7	1,801,536.9	20,055.7	493,700.2	-5,979.5	-150,528.5	369,206.9	2,170,743.8		
2016	March	188,968.2	463,550.7	652,518.8	308,660.3	961,179.1	118,414.5	1,079,593.6	5,204.0	381,137.1	-49,271.3	318,951.7	1,398,545.3	
	June	224,427.7	493,677.1	718,104.8	280,293.5	1,008,398.3	113,982.0	1,122,380.3	5,535.4	394,415.4	-8,850.8	26,779.3	364,320.8	1,486,701.1
	September	218,884.8	522,711.9	749,596.7	288,051.2	1,029,801.2	107,052.3	1,136,853.5	5,504.5	397,504.1	-58,988.2	-20,672.9	381,494.1	1,517,887.6
	December	231,253.8	579,093.4	810,347.2	282,784.6	1,093,131.8	1,187,101.8	12,385.0	412,697.8	-4,376.2	-17,209.1	403,497.5	1,590,599.3	
2017	March	229,178.1	642,469.7	871,647.8	306,584.6	1,178,232.3	121,247.4	1,299,479.7	24,941.4	412,105.4	-109,406.2	334,672.4	1,634,152.1	
	June	261,701.9	705,438.7	967,140.6	303,096.7	1,276,237.3	140,815.8	1,417,053.1	28,009.0	425,103.0	-30,492.1	-111,311.1	311,308.8	1,728,361.9
	September	250,058.0	713,705.5	963,763.5	322,085.6	1,285,849.1	142,228.7	1,428,707.8	32,170.5	440,589.1	-5,782.8	-124,788.1	353,767.7	1,781,854.5
	December	263,500.5	732,242.5	995,743.0	345,184.0	1,340,927.0	1,499,513.3	158,586.3	419,159.7	-3,474.5	-82,108.4	351,242.7	1,850,756.0	
2018	March (p)	249,151.7	778,473.8	1,027,989.5	366,927.9	1,394,917.4	171,240.6	1,566,158.0	25,616.3	421,583.4	-40,601.5	-97,225.0	309,373.2	1,875,531.2
	June (p)	282,446.7	798,333.0	1,080,779.7	382,070.9	1,462,850.6	157,640.1	1,620,490.7	449,406.6	449,406.6	-9,333.8	-120,502.2	338,237.3	1,958,728.0
	September (p)	265,670.5	834,668.5	1,100,339.0	409,943.8	1,510,282.8	176,854.2	1,687,137.0	26,368.5	449,406.6	-9,333.8	-138,983.7	359,041.0	2,046,178.0
	December (p)	295,598.6	918,710.0	1,214,308.6	415,718.1	1,630,026.7	171,510.2	1,801,536.9	20,055.7	493,700.2	5,979.5	-150,528.5	369,206.9	2,170,743.8
2017	January	220,309.1	589,742.6	810,051.8	299,463.2	1,109,515.0	116,668.1	1,226,183.1	22,328.5	407,507.8	-21,882.7	-28,146.8	379,806.8	1,605,989.9
	February	218,811.2	622,589.7	841,400.9	293,998.7	1,135,399.6	118,137.2	1,253,536.8	23,253.3	418,848.2	-1,031.5	-93,230.6	347,148.8	1,602,685.6
	March	229,178.1	642,469.8	871,647.8	306,584.6	1,178,232.3	121,247.4	1,299,479.7	24,941.4	412,105.4	-7,031.8	-125,674.4	334,672.4	1,634,152.1
	April	231,315.0	678,124.2	909,439.2	298,083.8	1,207,523.0	126,976.8	1,334,499.8	30,930.7	410,153.2	-31,083.3	-99,624.0	310,376.5	1,644,876.3
	May	237,203.6	697,172.1	934,375.7	302,602.6	1,233,783.0	138,755.2	1,372,733.5	31,733.5	412,854.9	-25,659.0	-125,294.8	316,513.6	1,689,247.1
	June	261,701.9	705,438.7	967,140.6	309,096.7	1,276,237.3	140,815.8	1,417,053.1	28,009.0	425,103.0	-30,492.1	-111,311.1	311,308.8	1,728,361.9
	July	258,214.1	692,307.1	950,521.2	321,596.1	1,272,117.3	148,294.1	1,420,411.4	30,132.1	429,903.0	-32,117.3	-115,010.6	312,907.3	1,733,318.7
	August	265,956.4	703,803.8	969,760.2	320,970.9	1,290,730.9	145,778.1	1,436,509.0	31,170.5	435,102.5	-28,989.7	-113,983.4	323,794.8	1,759,803.9
	September	250,058.0	713,705.5	963,763.5	322,085.6	1,285,849.1	142,228.7	1,428,077.8	32,252.8	440,549.1	-5,762.8	-124,788.0	353,767.7	1,781,854.5
	October	245,607.4	702,687.4	948,294.8	1,298,175.8	1,465,987.8	159,175.2	1,612,82.2	16,128.2	448,742.3	-11,552.8	-88,266.3	365,019.0	1,814,006.8
	November	243,989.3	705,910.4	949,899.7	348,418.9	1,298,318.7	167,242.8	1,465,561.2	15,512.0	451,346.0	-8,265.3	-102,502.6	372,272.3	1,837,833.3
	December	263,500.5	732,242.5	995,743.0	345,184.0	1,340,927.0	158,586.3	1,499,513.3	17,665.9	419,159.7	-3,474.5	-82,108.4	351,242.7	1,850,756.0
2018	January (p)	241,264.5	764,430.5	1,005,695.0	355,783.2	1,361,478.2	157,979.9	1,519,458.1	25,105.7	422,924.8	-24,521.6	-117,507.6	306,001.3	1,825,459.4
	February (p)	241,071.6	773,951.6	1,015,023.2	365,905.6	1,380,928.8	166,017.0	1,546,945.8	28,298.5	426,652.8	-336.1	-79,115.3	375,499.9	1,922,445.7
	March (p)	249,515.7	778,473.8	1,027,989.5	366,927.9	1,394,917.4	171,240.6	1,566,158.0	25,616.3	421,583.4	-40,601.5	-97,225.0	309,373.2	1,875,531.2
	April (p)	246,946.6	790,006.8	1,036,953.4	365,232.4	1,402,185.7	169,605.7	1,577,791.5	26,193.0	425,551.3	-17,645.2	-108,659.1	325,420.1	1,897,211.5
	May (p)	253,203.3	792,153.9	1,045,357.4	382,994.8	1,28,352.0	158,470.3	1,586,822.3	22,830.3	443,605.0	-30,776.7	-121,84.2	313,744.4	1,900,596.7
	June (p)	282,446.7	798,333.0	1,080,779.7	382,070.9	1,462,850.6	157,640.1	1,620,490.7	18,656.7	449,644.9	-9,323.8	-120,740.5	338,237.3	1,958,728.0
	July (p)	276,537.0	809,705.9	1,086,242.9	392,483.9	1,478,726.1	175,661.3	1,654,387.4	19,369.3	456,607.4	12,287.6	-125,628.5	362,635.4	2,017,022.8
	August (p)	275,732.4	849,969.5	1,125,701.9	393,565.2	1,519,267.1	178,725.8	1,697,992.9	21,627.2	466,339.9	-5,133.1	-142,934.5	339,919.5	2,037,912.4
	September (p)	265,670.5	834,668.5	1,100,339.0	408,943.8	1,510,282.8	176,854.2	1,687,137.0	26,368.5	472,643.7	-987.5	-138,983.7	359,041.0	2,046,178.0
	October (p)	268,609.7	885,668.4	1,154,278.1	414,588.4	1,568,866.4	169,381.7	1,738,228.1	20,661.5	484,343.9	-10,495.2	-130,292.5	385,208.1	2,123,436.2
	November (p)	270,158.6	899,846.9	1,170,005.5	412,860.9	1,582,866.5	173,770.6	1,756,637.1	22,562.9	495,697.0	22,873.3	-114,899.3	426,233.9	2,182,871.0
	December (p)	295,598.6	918,710.0	1,214,308.6	415,718.1	1,630,026.7	171,510.2	1,801,536.9	20,055.7	493,700.2	5,979.5	-150,528.5	369,206.9	2,170,743.8
2019	January (p)	271,594.5	965,483.2	1,237,077.7	427,141.2	1,664,218.9	172,774.4	1,836,993.3	30,458.0	500,070.5	-57,666.1	-182,080.7	290,781.7	2,127,775.0

Source: Financial statement of BFB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP  
(p): Provisional

## EVOLUTION OF MONETARY BASE, BROAD MONEY AND THE MONEY MULTIPLIER

II.6

Description Period	MONETARY BASE						COUNTERPARTS OF MONETARY BASE						BROAD MONEY (M <sub>3</sub> )	MONEY MULTIPLIER				
	Currency in circulation (out of BRB)			Bank deposits	Microfinances deposits	Other Financial intermediaries	Local government deposits	Other Deposits	TOTAL	Net foreign assets	Net claims on Government	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on other financial intermediaries	Claims on private sector nonfinancial corporations	Withdrawal liquidity	Other items net	TOTAL	
2014	227,340.9	120,095.4	1,035.1	1,624.7	3,555.9	22.9	1,326.1	355,001.0	128,675.9	263,591.1	0.0	2,000.0	20.0	12,103.3	-51,389.3	355,001.0	1,107,089.4	3.1
2015	236,723.7	84,351.0	1,611.0	2,209.5	4,368.5	44.5	1,200.0	324,502.2	+132,956.6	492,681.6	19,800.0	2,000.0	20.0	14,933.3	-31,841.7	324,502.2	1,106,390.0	3.4
2016	267,512.5	134,302.8	5,995.8	3,575.7	6,509.8	7.7	1,319.7	419,224.0	-162,073.8	509,226.2	87,000.0	2,000.0	20.0	15,731.0	-32,679.4	419,224.0	1,187,101.8	2.8
2017	308,146.2	221,165.7	2,688.4	18,092.1	28,588.6	20.0	28,588.6	580,876.9	-144,480.4	528,460.4	159,990.0	0.0	20.0	22,686.1	-14,194.8	580,876.9	1,499,513.3	2.6
2018 (p)	350,207.6	166,378.2	4,497.5	3,538.8	9,097.1	17.8	31,091.8	564,828.8	-165,217.1	441,299.1	248,180.0	0.0	20.0	24,119.0	-16,427.8	564,828.8	1,801,536.9	3.2
2016 March	219,964.2	94,301.6	2,510.7	2,734.9	2,813.9	26.4	910.3	323,262.0	+194,954.0	453,694.6	71,850.0	2,000.0	20.0	15,893.0	-25,241.6	323,262.0	1,079,593.6	3.3
June	255,415.5	98,645.3	3,188.6	4,397.5	1,740.0	16.1	557.9	364,068.9	-166,003.4	457,106.4	101,000.0	2,000.0	20.0	16,533.2	-26,607.3	364,068.9	1,122,390.3	3.1
September	256,499.1	124,775.9	834.0	3,523.6	4,926.1	3.6	118.3	389,700.6	-181,601.0	457,923.6	128,705.0	2,000.0	20.0	16,291.4	-23,638.4	389,700.6	1,336,853.5	2.9
December	267,512.5	134,302.8	5,995.8	3,575.7	6,509.8	7.7	1,319.7	419,224.0	-162,073.8	509,226.2	87,000.0	2,000.0	20.0	15,731.0	-32,679.4	419,224.0	1,187,101.8	2.8
2017 March	267,582.4	147,615.0	14,379.7	2,634.1	12,223.9	157.1	21,755.6	486,322.8	+133,135.9	544,205.1	87,840.0	1,000.0	20.0	20,527.0	-34,128.4	486,322.8	1,299,479.7	2.7
June	301,775.5	101,969.2	12,766.2	2,615.0	17,691.3	11.0	31,187.1	467,822.5	+140,477.5	542,983.6	69,737.5	1000.0	20.0	22,527.3	-28,166.4	467,822.5	1,417,053.1	3.0
September	297,683.1	156,387.7	9,055.3	2,490.4	25,793.7	6.3	31,699.3	523,365.8	-134,023.8	509,123.6	123,150.0	0.0	20.0	23,325.1	-1,770.8	523,365.8	1,422,077.8	2.7
December	308,146.2	221,165.7	2,688.4	18,092.1	20.0	28,588.6	580,876.9	-144,480.4	528,460.4	159,990.0	0.0	20.0	22,686.1	-14,194.8	580,876.9	1,499,513.3	2.6	
2018 March (p)	302,042.6	151,882.5	12,223.9	3,103.3	18,488.5	19.3	32,478.6	516,166.7	+140,477.2	484,199.3	165,103.2	0.0	20.0	23,078.2	-6,775.1	516,167.2	1,566,156.0	3.0
June (p)	320,520.4	172,865.5	3,240.1	3,001.7	13,529.7	9.0	38,588.9	551,462.9	-185,086.7	394,238.0	282,420.0	0.0	20.0	24,754.0	-548,546.9	1,620,490.7	3.1	
September (p)	320,207.6	166,378.2	4,497.5	3,538.8	9,097.1	17.8	31,091.8	564,828.8	-165,217.1	441,299.1	248,180.0	0.0	20.0	24,119.0	-16,427.8	564,828.8	1,801,536.9	3.2
2017 January	257,413.7	190,039.0	5,098.2	2,479.0	5,833.8	2.2	22,330.5	483,107.4	+140,840.7	518,823.9	115,936.4	1,000.0	20.0	16,300.9	-28,133.7	483,107.4	1,226,163.1	2.5
February	256,459.9	164,898.6	1,875.1	6,435.3	2,674.1	14.7	21,755.6	486,322.8	+132,956.6	544,749.0	95,000.0	1,000.0	20.0	18,796.7	-33,964.6	486,322.8	1,255,536.8	2.7
March	267,582.4	167,615.0	14,379.7	2,634.1	12,223.9	157.1	21,755.6	486,322.8	+132,956.6	544,749.0	95,000.0	1,000.0	20.0	20,527.0	-34,128.4	486,322.8	1,299,479.7	2.7
April	267,369.5	113,933.8	2,462.2	11,015.3	27,316.7	482,272.8	+140,477.2	534,377.3	100,000.0	100,000.0	20.0	21,248.3	-34,195.6	482,272.8	1,334,499.8	2.8		
May	276,838.1	152,045.6	13,390.6	17,682.1	26,576.0	29.3	35,984.9	491,784.4	-104,424.4	505,175.3	100,165.4	100,000.0	20.0	20,623.4	-49,780.4	491,784.4	1,372,733.5	2.8
June	301,775.5	101,969.2	12,766.2	2,615.0	17,691.3	11.0	31,187.1	467,822.5	-140,477.0	542,983.6	69,737.5	100,000.0	20.0	22,527.3	-28,166.4	467,822.5	1,417,053.1	3.0
July	304,085.6	97,125.9	13,684.5	1,957.6	20,166.2	7.9	30,645.0	467,822.5	-168,547.1	517,423.1	111,898.5	100,000.0	20.0	23,671.7	-20,619.2	467,822.5	1,420,411.4	3.0
August	307,688.6	142,342.4	9,930.0	1,440.9	19,387.8	16.2	30,910.9	509,123.6	+141,377.3	527,309.9	107,910.0	0.0	20.0	23,320.3	-9,639.8	507,309.9	1,436,509.0	2.8
September	297,683.1	156,387.7	9,053.3	2,490.4	25,783.7	6.3	31,699.3	523,365.8	-134,023.8	509,123.6	123,150.0	0.0	20.0	23,325.1	-1,770.8	523,365.8	1,428,077.8	2.7
October	289,035.9	161,445.5	8,225.3	1,731.9	19,832.3	0.7	33,748.3	514,515.9	-126,204.3	512,627.1	118,810.0	0.0	20.0	22,927.7	-13,444.4	514,515.9	1,448,987.8	2.8
November	290,455.6	161,605.9	9,104.8	2,342.8	17,688.4	15.6	32,145.3	516,385.8	-145,157.3	504,296.8	134,100.0	0.0	20.0	22,686.1	-26,78.8	504,296.8	1,465,561.5	2.8
December	308,146.3	221,165.7	2,688.4	18,092.1	20.0	28,588.6	580,876.9	-144,480.4	528,460.4	159,990.0	0.0	20.0	22,686.1	-14,194.8	580,876.9	1,499,513.3	2.6	
2018 January	293,218.0	203,569.27	9,511.6	1,738.8	21,108.4	10.4	31,212.6	560,392.5	-165,010.8	495,587.2	174,680.0	0.0	20.0	23,114.8	-32,001.3	560,392.5	1,519,458.0	2.7
February	298,489.9	188,388.0	9,623.2	3,051.2	12,736.9	16.2	32,674.3	544,977.7	-136,269.4	492,047.4	172,670.0	0.0	20.0	22,833.6	-6,371.9	544,977.7	1,546,945.8	2.8
March	302,042.8	151,882.3	12,465.9	1,222.4	18,559.8	19.3	32,478.6	518,671.2	-180,504.6	484,199.3	185,103.2	0.0	20.0	20,623.5	-5,181.1	518,671.2	1,546,158.0	3.0
April (p)	300,253.3	20,369.1	11,112.6	1,233.5	14,744.4	10.7	32,478.6	562,023.5	-152,710.9	440,070.8	242,832.2	0.0	20.0	23,228.6	-8,582.8	440,070.8	1,571,791.5	2.8
May (p)	305,467.7	185,229.6	4,427.9	2,034.9	12,533.9	24.9	29,000.7	538,782.6	-137,935.5	240,220.0	0.0	20.0	23,706.8	-9,651.7	538,782.6	1,586,822.3	2.9	
June (p)	334,282.7	161,888.4	1,340.3	1,303.3	18,483.5	27.6	29,101.3	548,546.9	-175,279.7	408,472.6	283,075.3	0.0	20.0	23,895.0	-8,372.7	408,472.6	1,620,490.7	3.0
July (p)	334,488.6	194,598.0	10,607.6	2,039.8	17,513.1	15.4	36,518.3	577,438.7	-174,985.1	418,299.7	290,770.0	0.0	20.0	23,975.0	-19,389.1	577,438.7	1,654,387.4	2.9
August (p)	336,041.8	172,865.5	3,240.1	3,001.7	13,529.7	9.0	38,585.8	597,353.6	-171,829.4	399,284.0	310,580.0	0.0	20.0	23,895.5	-59,735.6	597,353.6	1,687,992.9	2.8
September (p)	324,320.2	181,787.3	13,842.9	4,248.4	14,545.7	12.8	38,585.8	551,715.3	-185,086.7	394,238.0	282,430.0	0.0	20.0	24,794.0	-1,671,137.0	394,238.0	1,687,992.9	3.1
October (p)	324,320.2	157,882.2	10,485.7	2,768.6	12,229.8	4.7	33,594.4	535,198.3	-167,112.2	396,852.6	292,050.0	0.0	20.0	24,363.4	-26,908.7	392,050.0	1,699,513.3	3.2
November (p)	350,207.6	166,378.2	4,497.5	3,538.8	9,097.1	17.8	31,091.8	564,828.8	-165,217.1	441,299.1	248,180.0	0.0	20.0	24,119.0	-16,427.8	564,828.8	1,801,536.9	3.2
2018 January	325,405.6	144,516.9	4,960.2	3,554.2	6,911.1	5.8	33,325.7	518,679.5	-182,568.6	378,404.0	262,187.4	0.0	20.0	24,303.4	-36,333.3	378,404.0	1,836,993.3	3.5

Source: BRB  
(p): Provisional

ASSETS		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES								II.7.1	
Period	Description	Gross foreign assets	Reserves	Claims on banking sector	Claims on other financial institutions	Claims on central government	Claims on governmental agencies	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
2014		67,2	2 724,3	1 500,0	511,0	0,0	-	597,7	87 468,6	9 064,2	101 933,0
2015		-	8 555,0	9 496,7	11,0	23,2	-	529,0	86 640,7	14 206,4	119 462,0
2016		-	7 159,2	8 792,4	312,8	51,1	-	507,1	102 322,1	19 061,1	138 205,8
2017		-	8 196,2	10 280,0	1 014,1	38,9	-	-	110 545,9	21 126,8	151 201,9
2018		-	7 318,9	4 785,1	11,0	4 292,4	-	-	132 829,5	23 835,8	173 072,7
	2016 March	-	9 209,5	9 626,5	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	90 185,5	17 286,0	126 871,1
	June	-	4 975,3	8 060,6	311,0	33,3	-	507,1	96 470,1	17 272,4	127 629,8
	September	-	8 292,7	8 078,5	312,7	42,2	-	507,1	98 409,9	18 620,6	134 263,7
	December	-	7 159,2	8 792,4	312,8	51,1	-	507,1	102 322,1	19 061,1	138 205,8
	2017 March	-	6 991,1	8 936,6	312,8	2,2	-	447,7	100 995,8	20 915,4	138 601,6
	June	-	8 205,1	9 027,4	1 014,2	14,4	-	-	105 879,4	20 318,4	144 458,9
	September	-	6 640,2	9 143,8	1 013,8	26,7	-	1 006,9	108 527,6	21 300,8	147 659,8
	December	-	8 196,2	10 280,0	1 014,1	38,9	-	-	110 545,9	21 126,8	151 201,9
	2018 March	-	6 444,2	10 158,2	11,0	2 004,4	-	-	114 092,8	22 577,2	155 287,8
	June	-	7 142,2	10 255,6	11,0	2 016,2	-	-	117 758,5	23 047,4	160 230,9
	September	-	7 921,4	6 846,1	11,0	4 032,4	-	-	125 202,4	23 087,0	167 100,3
	December	-	7 318,9	4 785,1	11,0	4 292,4	-	-	132 829,5	23 835,8	173 072,7
	2017 January	-	5 636,5	8 834,1	314,5	51,1	-	507,1	102 883,1	20 375,0	138 601,4
	February	-	5 915,0	8 882,8	316,1	51,1	-	447,7	100 818,0	20 167,2	136 597,9
	March	-	6 991,1	8 936,6	312,8	2,2	-	447,7	100 995,8	20 915,4	138 601,6
	April	-	6 655,9	8 984,3	314,5	2,2	-	-	103 058,7	20 763,6	139 779,2
	May	-	8 794,3	8 989,1	316,2	2,2	-	-	104 816,6	20 089,9	143 008,3
	June	-	8 205,1	9 027,4	1 014,2	14,4	-	-	105 879,4	20 318,4	144 458,9
	July	-	9 413,4	9 080,3	1 017,4	14,4	-	-	106 187,6	20 466,4	146 179,5
	August	-	7 399,0	9 126,7	1 020,5	14,4	-	-	108 208,6	21 122,1	146 891,3
	September	-	6 640,2	9 143,8	1 013,8	26,7	-	1 006,9	108 527,6	21 300,8	147 659,8
	October	-	7 045,5	9 192,9	1 016,9	26,7	-	1 013,9	109 499,2	21 679,4	149 474,5
	November	-	8 217,2	9 220,0	1 019,7	26,6	-	1 020,8	108 940,7	21 935,6	150 380,6
	December	-	8 196,2	10 280,0	1 014,1	38,9	-	-	110 545,9	21 126,8	151 201,9
	2018 January	-	6 983,4	10 333,0	1 017,3	38,8	-	-	111 819,8	22 449,7	152 642,0
	February	-	10 613,9	10 376,2	11,0	38,9	-	-	111 418,8	22 699,4	155 158,2
	March	-	6 444,2	10 158,2	11,0	2 004,4	-	-	114 092,8	22 577,2	155 287,8
	April	-	6 477,4	10 196,0	11,0	2 004,4	-	-	115 085,9	22 866,4	156 641,1
	May	-	7 158,2	10 220,8	11,0	2 004,4	-	-	116 181,6	23 054,3	158 630,3
	June	-	7 142,2	10 255,6	11,0	2 016,2	-	-	117 758,5	23 047,4	160 230,9
	July	-	5 395,2	10 298,0	11,0	4 016,2	-	-	119 386,5	23 846,7	162 953,6
	August	-	6 686,8	8 325,5	11,0	4 016,2	-	-	120 728,1	23 681,3	163 448,9
	September	-	7 921,4	6 846,1	11,0	4 032,4	-	-	125 202,4	23 087,0	167 100,3
	October	-	7 838,5	6 381,0	11,0	4 032,4	-	-	127 369,7	23 171,9	168 804,5
	November	-	6 379,7	5 912,6	11,0	4 032,4	-	-	130 941,3	23 707,5	170 984,5
	December	-	7 318,9	4 785,1	11,0	4 292,4	-	-	132 829,5	23 835,8	173 072,7
	2019 January	-	6 549,5	4 777,9	11,0	4 292,4	-	-	132 569,6	22 495,2	170 695,6

Source: Other financial intermediaries

LIABILITIES		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES (In million of BIF)							II.7.2
Period	Description	Commitments to Banking sector	Commitments to Other financial intermediaries	Gouvernemental deposit	Borrowings	Foreign liabilities	Equity and capital	Other liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES
2014		5,732.2	500.0	18,489.4	32,440.2	331.2	38,242.2	6,197.8	101,933.0
2015		4,680.2	-	12,527.6	48,125.5	331.2	50,193.3	3,604.2	119,462.0
2016		5,477.9	301.8	13,744.4	45,799.7	331.2	59,948.2	12,602.6	138,205.8
2017		3,610.1	1,003.3	12,022.2	55,942.2	2,484.5	40,889.0	35,250.6	151,201.9
2018		3,698.8	0.0	12,596.4	68,942.2	3,616.9	43,305.4	40,913.0	173,072.7
2016	March	4,205.1	-	12,645.4	51,896.3	331.2	52,851.3	4,941.8	126,871.1
	June	3,879.1	301.6	11,194.1	52,988.9	331.2	54,935.3	3,999.6	127,629.8
	September	3,910.7	301.6	27,794.5	31,767.5	331.2	57,445.9	12,712.3	134,263.7
	December	5,477.9	301.8	13,744.4	45,799.7	331.2	59,948.2	12,602.6	138,205.8
2017	March	4,213.8	301.7	14,102.3	48,881.9	331.2	57,537.1	13,233.6	138,601.6
	June	4,482.1	1,003.0	13,350.1	51,836.6	2,141.2	37,753.0	33,892.9	144,458.9
	September	3,567.3	1,002.5	12,501.7	54,306.1	2,247.6	39,233.0	34,801.6	147,659.8
	December	3,610.1	1,003.3	12,022.2	55,942.2	2,484.5	40,889.0	35,250.6	151,201.9
2018	March	3,562.3	0.0	11,284.9	58,642.1	3,972.2	38,254.7	39,571.6	155,287.8
	June	3,606.4	0.0	11,429.7	62,307.5	3,781.9	39,709.4	39,396.0	160,230.9
	September	3,661.2	0.0	12,156.8	65,109.6	3,867.5	41,144.2	41,161.0	167,100.3
	December	3,698.8	0.0	12,596.4	68,942.2	3,616.9	43,305.4	40,913.0	173,072.7
2017	January	4,223.5	304.3	15,068.3	46,123.8	331.2	38,240.6	34,309.7	138,601.4
	February	4,201.3	306.5	14,114.9	47,038.1	331.2	38,310.9	32,295.0	136,597.9
	March	4,213.8	301.7	14,102.3	48,881.9	331.2	37,732.8	33,037.9	138,601.6
	April	4,231.1	304.2	14,818.8	49,891.4	331.2	37,829.5	32,373.0	139,779.2
	May	4,380.4	306.7	14,877.5	50,922.4	1,711.1	37,386.9	33,423.3	143,008.3
	June	4,482.1	1,003.0	13,350.1	51,836.6	2,141.2	37,753.0	33,892.9	144,458.9
	July	4,586.0	1,011.5	13,417.8	52,969.4	2,153.3	38,096.9	33,944.6	146,179.5
	August	3,588.1	1,020.0	13,485.1	53,340.2	2,174.0	39,009.2	34,274.7	146,891.3
	September	3,567.3	1,002.5	12,501.7	54,306.1	2,247.6	39,233.0	34,801.6	147,659.8
	October	3,581.1	1,011.4	12,867.8	54,099.8	2,512.6	39,827.8	35,574.0	149,474.5
	November	3,597.8	1,019.2	12,925.6	54,530.9	2,447.5	39,917.6	35,942.0	150,380.6
	December	3,610.1	1,003.3	12,022.2	55,942.2	2,484.5	40,889.0	35,250.6	151,201.9
2018	January	3,622.1	1,011.8	12,119.8	56,290.3	2,472.2	41,423.4	35,702.4	152,642.0
	February	3,642.2	0.0	12,148.8	57,381.9	3,937.7	39,370.2	38,677.4	155,158.2
	March	3,562.3	0.0	11,284.9	58,642.1	3,972.2	38,254.7	39,571.6	155,287.8
	April	3,577.2	0.0	11,352.5	59,949.1	3,994.9	38,976.1	38,791.3	156,641.1
	May	3,588.4	0.0	11,457.5	61,142.5	3,748.6	39,159.2	39,534.1	158,630.3
	June	3,606.4	0.0	11,429.7	62,307.5	3,781.9	39,709.4	39,396.0	160,230.9
	July	3,624.7	0.0	11,650.0	63,262.1	3,804.0	40,120.9	40,491.9	162,953.6
	August	3,642.5	0.0	11,810.1	64,131.4	3,826.3	40,574.7	39,463.9	163,448.9
	September	3,661.2	0.0	12,156.8	65,109.6	3,867.5	41,144.2	41,161.0	167,100.3
	October	3,675.1	0.0	12,295.7	66,484.5	3,889.7	41,768.5	40,691.0	168,804.5
	November	3,693.8	0.0	13,031.2	67,046.4	3,616.9	42,722.2	40,874.0	170,984.5
	December	3,698.8	0.0	12,596.4	68,942.2	3,616.9	43,305.4	40,913.0	173,072.7
2019	January	3,724.0	0.0	11,867.7	72,317.8	3,672.0	43,744.6	35,369.5	170,695.6

Source: Other financial intermediaries

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM**  
(in million of BIF)

II.8.1

Description	ASSETS										TOTAL ASSETS							
	NET FOREIGN ASSETS					DOMESTIC CREDIT					Claims on economy			Total				
	Gross foreign assets	Foreign liabilities	Net foreign assets	Loans and Advances	Treasury bills and bonds	Other claims	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Government deposits	Government agency deposits	Total	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Claims on local government	Insurance technical reserves			
Period																		
2014	700,983.1	-520,670.4	180,212.7	55,186.9	147,702.7	49,269.8	#####	285,900.5	-239,702.4	-23,044.4	382,329.3	4,141,164	893,201.5	3,449.3	94.9	938,162.1	1,320,491.4	1,500,704.1
2015	428,818.6	-505,119.9	-76,201.3	277,913.9	50,644.3	90,184.5	224,809.6	543,481.6	-296,625.5	-30,394.8	903,803.2	8,381.6	971,860.2	27.1	48.3	1,581,609.6	1,469.9	1,511,268.6
2016	294,023.8	-470,271.6	-176,201.3	134,973.1	440,018.1	35,542.6	73,845.1	535,803.2	-305,439.2	-49,349.0	1,123,087.6	29,463.9	987,505.9	4,937.4	4,663.8	1,987,480.9	1,891,284.1	1,715,036.3
2017	343,340.6	-499,956.1	-156,615.5	94,227.4	658,152.5	32,569.3	57,125.4	521,233.6	-359,709.8	-72,375.5	1,350,045.5	42,791.3	1,142,742.5	6,028.8	8,851.8	1,200,414.4	2,550,459.9	1,993,343.1
2018 (p)	291,400.8	-499,459.1	-208,058.3	210,409.1	94,974.8	60,361.5	40,405.8	521,233.6	-359,709.8	-72,375.5	1,350,045.5	42,791.3	1,142,742.5	6,028.8	8,851.8	1,200,414.4	2,550,459.9	2,342,401.6
2016 March	338,029.5	-499,384.5	-161,355.0	273,246.0	296,894.8	49,390.0	86,384.8	275,984.3	-233,113.2	-25,759.7	723,037.0	3,295.7	917,886.2	222	48.3	921,252.4	1,644,289.4	1,482,934.4
June	329,059.1	-495,277.0	-166,171.9	19,504.7	348,742.9	53,066.8	83,598.2	547,320.7	-224,057.1	-41,438.5	786,737.8	6,934.1	950,247.2	59.2	73.2	957,313.7	1,744,051.4	1,577,833.5
September	286,513.8	-479,290.8	-192,777.0	18,972.7	330,235.8	46,543.9	79,481.3	546,041.0	-221,846.9	-34,558.3	963,462.0	15.5	102.9	978,332.9	1,803,442.0	1,610,665.0		
December	294,023.8	-470,271.6	-176,247.8	134,973.1	440,018.1	38,542.6	73,845.1	543,481.6	-296,625.5	-30,394.8	903,803.2	8,381.6	971,860.2	57.6	71.81	987,480.9	1,891,284.1	1,715,036.3
2017 March	315,458.7	-479,813.6	-164,354.9	130,042.5	476,769.8	49,975.2	69,665.1	541,562.0	-252,986.8	-54,196.2	983,140.9	7,966.9	924,370.9	58.6	71.81	939,571.9	1,927,712.8	1,758,357.9
June	356,804.6	-511,680.0	-154,875.4	141,652.8	533,824.8	48,724.3	66,875.5	540,282.3	-251,659.2	-240,410.5	1,019,507.3	14,281.7	982,555.0	33.3	56.1	568.9	2,022,047.2	1,867,171.8
September	349,087.9	-521,112.2	-178,024.3	112,323.2	565,295.9	45,579.5	62,986.6	535,803.2	-250,439.2	-49,349.0	1,123,087.6	29,463.9	987,805.9	56.1	545.1	1,057,001.1	2,104,083.3	1,926,059.0
December	343,340.6	-499,956.1	-156,615.5	94,227.4	658,152.5	32,569.3	57,125.4	535,803.2	-305,439.2	-359,709.8	1,350,045.5	42,791.3	1,142,742.5	6,028.8	8,851.8	1,200,414.4	2,143,958.6	1,993,343.1
2018 March (p)	326,014.6	-499,879.2	-172,989.6	151,221.0	50,110.6	52,933.7	52,911.6	533,314.3	-294,742.8	-56,521.5	1,142,742.4	1,142,742.4	1,022,637.1	54,225	1,747,635.7	2,049,436.3	2,029,503.0	2,111,674.2
June (p)	329,087.1	-533,713.2	-204,626.1	101,181.6	81,403.6	67.3	63,692.4	50,115.8	-404,197.3	-53,521.5	1,200,468.4	25,106.8	1,078,814.7	5,533.2	8,777.2	1,117,831.9	2,318,300.3	2,111,674.2
September (p)	272,352.9	-493,093.6	-207,740.7	151,767.0	894,722.7	65,343.6	45,797.0	526,130.1	-238,667.1	-35,921.9	1,247,394.8	33,377.4	1,135,101.6	56.1	545.1	1,057,001.1	2,430,473.2	2,209,732.5
December (p)	291,400.8	-499,459.1	-208,058.3	210,409.1	94,974.8	60,361.5	40,405.8	521,233.6	-359,709.8	-72,375.5	1,350,045.5	42,791.3	1,142,742.5	6,028.8	8,851.8	1,200,414.4	2,143,958.6	2,342,401.6
2017 January	312,876.8	-479,459.5	-166,582.7	91,642.3	426,765.6	38,399.5	73,945.0	543,481.6	-234,742.8	-35,154.5	914,225.2	6,523.2	970,823.4	38.9	71.81	984,567.0	1,898,792.2	1,722,209.5
February	339,077.8	-485,244.6	-164,166.8	146,354.9	455,275.6	40,003.0	70,058.4	542,201.9	-267,438.0	-31,124.2	927,564.3	5,520.8	932,640.6	63.3	71.81	945,406.2	1,872,970.5	1,726,803.7
March	315,458.7	-479,290.8	-164,354.9	130,042.5	476,769.8	49,975.2	67,683.6	541,562.0	-252,986.8	-238,667.1	986,869.9	9,914.0	923,370.9	58.6	71.81	922,712.8	1,758,357.9	1,770,883.3
April	321,728.2	-484,540.4	-162,812.2	102,042.4	494,977.3	46,105.1	69,665.1	541,520.2	-238,667.1	-38,837.9	996,878.7	6,380.8	920,208.5	45.9	71.81	936,816.7	1,933,895.5	1,770,883.3
May	387,655.4	-502,173.7	-114,518.3	139,502.5	51,334.3	47,480.6	63,277.8	540,922.1	-287,526.8	-46,487.7	975,816.8	8,291.4	938,799.4	19.5	71.81	954,291.8	1,930,108.6	1,815,590.3
June	356,804.6	-511,680.0	-154,875.4	141,652.8	533,824.8	48,724.3	66,875.5	521,659.2	-254,311.1	-45,772.9	1,019,507.3	14,281.7	986,955.0	33.3	56.859.9	1,024,436.9	2,029,057.2	1,867,171.8
July	342,920.2	-521,380.0	-156,776.0	156,793.2	26,976.7	529,664.4	42,635.6	65,485.2	-254,311.1	-45,772.9	1,004,620.3	14,784.9	1,003,540.2	41.9	56,699.9	1,024,436.9	2,029,057.2	1,872,268.0
August	343,087.9	-521,112.2	-178,024.3	112,323.2	565,295.9	45,579.5	62,986.6	538,326.2	-246,955.7	-36,993.6	1,039,489.4	20,304.2	1,015,626.2	39.3	56.1	568.9	1,041,639.6	2,018,128.9
September	342,860.5	-508,988.6	-116,108.1	141,881.7	565,248.6	41,366.8	59,912.0	537,032.9	-306,713.7	-36,557.0	1,047,626.2	29,740.9	1,047,626.2	56.1	545.1	1,057,001.1	2,430,473.2	2,209,732.5
October	345,179.3	-500,367.3	-146,188.0	150,639.0	586,735.8	34,158.8	59,912.0	534,443.0	-274,143.9	-44,760.4	1,049,067.7	31,507.4	1,031,273.2	47.7	54.51.8	1,088,280.1	2,073,501.4	1,957,393.3
November	343,340.6	-499,956.1	-156,615.5	94,227.4	658,152.5	32,569.3	57,125.4	535,803.2	-305,439.2	-359,709.8	1,350,045.5	42,791.3	1,123,087.6	29,463.9	8,851.8	1,026,871.0	2,143,958.6	1,993,343.1
December	319,883.5	-499,595.7	-179,711.7	154,611.4	67,638.9	32,667.6	52,933.7	535,151.3	-278,613.8	-57,125.1	991,491.9	4,778.2	991,491.9	4.778.2	8,777.2	1,149,371.3	1,96,659.6	1,96,659.6
2018 January (p)	369,819.5	-501,795.4	-181,975.9	150,677.9	70,931.7	31,091.7	54,338.8	534,523.4	-280,120.8	-54,895.0	1,022,637.1	4,731.8	1,022,637.1	5,422.5	4,523.7	1,049,357.5	2,02,635.7	2,02,635.7
February (p)	326,144.6	-499,013.2	-172,998.6	51,227.9	729,428.8	31,010.6	52,945.5	533,314.3	-296,145.1	-56,551.9	1,030,636.0	1,020.4	1,020.4	1,020.4	4,964.0	1,025,330.1	4,523.7	4,523.7
March (p)	338,615.0	-499,486.1	-160,851.1	130,576.4	78,124.5	31,610.6	52,945.5	532,117.5	-298,262.4	-59,494.4	1,175,572.7	15,533.2	1,026,463.4	5,359.7	4,523.7	1,041,880.1	2,227,452.8	2,048,864.2
April (p)	310,760.9	-489,349.5	-178,588.6	134,896.7	785,597.7	32,918.9	50,158.9	529,737.5	-304,197.3	-40,197.3	1,200,468.4	25,106.8	1,028,414.7	5,533.2	4,523.7	1,117,831.9	2,318,300.3	2,113,674.2
May (p)	329,087.1	-533,713.2	-204,626.1	101,181.7	81,403.6	7,657.6	52,933.7	529,117.6	-354,940.0	-47,093.0	1,220,976.2	27,776.0	1,115,569.7	5,496.6	8,777.2	1,149,371.3	1,96,659.6	1,96,659.6
June (p)	304,239.5	-507,484.1	-203,144.6	162,239.0	81,954.0	63,908.2	48,765.6	528,548.6	-327,392.9	-34,244.4	861,372.3	52,739.2	84,000.9	4,731.8	4,523.7	1,149,371.3	2,02,635.7	2,02,635.7
July (p)	291,836.2	-504,008.9	-212,172.7	148,049.1	861,372.3	47,372.3	64,205.2	64,205.2	-34,244.4	-47,093.0	894,727.1	5,979.4	894,727.1	5,979.4	4,523.7	1,149,371.3	2,02,635.7	2,02,635.7
August (p)	272,352.9	-493,093.6	-220,740.7	151,670.7	83,472.1	63,434.6	45,979.0	50,158.9	-359,219.6	-67,423.4	867,121.2	5,979.4	867,121.2	5,979.4	4,523.7	1,149,371.3	2,02,635.7	2,02,635.7
September (p)	277,339.4	-492,291.3	-214,896.9	182,635.4	90,500.6	46,927.9	44,585.7	523,711.8	-365,161.2	-36,516.2	84,748.8	6,784.8	84,748.8	5,979.4	4,523.7	1,149,371.3	2,02,635.7	2,02,635.7
October (p)	297,332.2	-495,442.0	-197,919.8	182,857.3	93,076.5	46,927.9	44,585.7	523,711.8	-355,988.8	-35,988.8	84,748.8	6,784.8	84,748.8	5,979.4	4,523.7	1,149,371.3	2,02,635.7	2,02,635.7
November (p)	291,400.8	-499,459.1	-208,058.3	210,409.1														

LIABILITIES		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM (In million of BIF)												II8.2	
Period	Description	Due commitments						Other items, net						TOTAL LIABILITIES	
		Currency in circulation out of financial system	Demand deposits	Time deposit	Foreign currency deposits of residents	Financial institutions deposits and borrowing	Total	Public fund allocated to loans	Import deposits	Capital share and other equity	Insurance technical reserves	Net balance of claims and liabilities intra-financial institutions	Net various		
2014		195,547.7	458,310.6	288,594.3	164,626.7	34,759.1	1,141,838.4	18,489.4	9,222.6	385,480.5	-7,032.9	-47,293.9	358,865.7	1,500,704.1	
2015		202,881.5	440,851.2	327,388.6	135,251.8	48,906.3	1,155,279.4	12,527.6	5,645.1	422,409.2	-25,004.4	-59,588.3	355,989.2	1,511,268.6	
2016		231,214.6	579,093.4	282,784.6	93,970.0	47,647.9	1,234,710.5	13,744.4	12,385.0	475,463.3	72,879.9	-54,664.8	-39,482.0	480,325.8	1,715,036.3
2017		263,446.6	732,242.5	345,184.0	158,586.3	57,180.1	1,556,639.5	12,022.2	17,665.9	514,509.0	77,484.1	-51,105.0	-133,872.6	436,703.6	1,993,343.1
2018 (p)		295,536.2	918,710.0	415,718.1	171,510.2	70,489.1	1,871,963.6	12,596.4	20,055.7	595,160.5	87,888.3	-42,326.6	-202,936.3	470,438.0	2,342,401.6
2016 March		188,938.2	463,550.7	308,660.3	118,414.5	52,729.1	1,132,292.7	12,645.4	5,204.0	416,496.0	-35,214.3	-48,489.4	350,641.7	1,482,934.4	
June		224,409.9	493,677.1	290,293.5	113,982.0	53,870.1	1,176,232.6	11,194.1	5,535.4	431,367.1	-20,051.6	-26,444.1	401,600.9	1,577,833.5	
September		218,877.6	522,711.9	288,204.5	107,052.3	32,716.1	1,169,562.4	27,794.5	5,791.3	435,564.5	-16,096.7	-11,951.0	441,102.6	1,610,665.0	
December		231,214.6	579,093.4	282,784.6	93,970.0	47,647.9	1,234,710.5	13,744.4	12,385.0	475,463.3	72,879.9	-54,664.8	-39,482.0	480,325.8	1,715,036.3
2017 March		229,143.0	642,469.7	306,584.6	121,247.4	50,629.2	1,350,073.8	14,102.3	24,941.4	474,245.7	72,879.9	-42,300.4	-135,584.7	408,284.1	1,758,357.9
June		261,660.3	705,438.7	309,096.7	140,815.8	53,132.4	1,470,143.9	13,350.1	28,009.0	492,489.1	76,183.9	-71,301.0	-141,703.2	397,027.9	1,867,171.8
September		250,027.1	713,705.5	322,085.6	142,228.7	55,757.4	1,483,804.3	12,501.7	32,252.8	509,413.2	77,940.4	-33,347.9	-156,505.5	442,254.7	1,926,059.0
December		263,446.6	732,242.5	345,184.0	158,586.3	57,180.1	1,556,639.5	12,022.2	17,665.9	514,509.0	77,484.1	-51,105.0	-133,872.6	436,703.6	1,993,343.1
2018 March (p)		249,480.2	778,473.8	366,927.9	171,240.6	59,888.8	1,626,011.3	11,284.9	25,616.3	518,779.1	78,306.3	-91,019.2	-147,343.0	395,624.4	2,021,635.7
June (p)		282,383.2	798,333.0	382,070.9	157,640.1	63,540.4	1,683,967.6	11,429.7	18,656.7	547,270.9	87,888.3	-62,280.7	-173,258.3	429,706.6	2,113,674.2
September (p)		265,595.3	834,668.5	409,943.8	176,854.2	67,734.2	1,754,796.0	12,156.8	26,368.5	571,942.8	87,888.3	-52,558.1	-190,861.8	454,936.5	2,209,732.5
December (p)		295,536.2	918,710.0	415,718.1	171,510.2	70,489.1	1,871,963.6	12,596.4	20,055.7	595,160.5	87,888.3	-42,326.6	-202,936.3	470,438.0	2,342,401.6
2017 January		220,268.9	589,742.6	299,463.2	116,668.1	47,815.4	1,273,958.3	15,068.3	22,328.5	470,155.9	72,879.9	-70,542.7	-51,638.7	458,251.2	1,732,209.5
February		218,772.3	622,589.7	293,998.7	118,137.2	48,675.6	1,302,173.5	14,114.9	23,253.3	481,566.6	72,879.9	-48,331.9	-118,852.6	424,630.2	1,726,803.7
March		229,143.0	642,469.7	306,584.6	121,247.4	50,629.2	1,350,073.8	14,102.3	24,941.4	474,245.7	72,879.9	-42,300.4	-135,584.7	408,284.1	1,758,357.9
April		231,282.5	678,124.2	298,083.8	126,976.8	51,698.3	1,386,165.6	14,818.8	30,930.7	472,390.2	72,879.9	-79,646.3	-126,655.6	384,717.7	1,770,883.3
May		237,158.7	697,172.1	299,602.6	138,755.2	52,693.6	1,425,382.2	14,877.5	25,659.0	474,649.3	72,879.9	-46,782.8	-151,074.8	390,208.1	1,815,590.3
June		261,660.3	705,438.7	309,096.7	140,815.8	53,132.4	1,470,143.9	13,350.1	28,009.0	492,489.1	76,183.9	-71,301.0	-141,703.2	397,027.9	1,867,171.8
July		258,158.1	692,307.1	321,596.1	148,294.1	54,333.0	1,474,688.4	13,417.8	30,132.1	497,633.0	76,183.9	-74,372.9	-145,418.3	397,575.6	1,872,264.0
August		265,920.7	703,803.8	320,970.8	145,778.1	54,801.5	1,491,274.8	13,485.1	31,170.5	503,744.8	76,183.9	-69,599.3	-144,820.7	410,164.3	1,901,439.1
September		250,027.1	713,705.5	322,085.6	142,228.7	55,757.4	1,483,804.3	12,501.7	32,252.8	509,413.2	77,940.4	-33,347.9	-156,505.5	442,254.7	1,926,059.0
October		245,569.8	702,687.4	341,517.8	159,175.2	55,674.1	1,504,624.3	12,867.8	16,128.2	518,201.2	77,940.4	-52,668.5	-119,700.2	452,769.0	1,957,393.3
November		243,943.1	705,910.4	348,418.9	167,242.8	56,276.2	1,521,791.5	12,925.6	15,512.0	520,895.3	77,940.4	-34,109.6	-134,064.3	459,099.3	1,980,890.8
December		263,446.6	732,242.5	345,184.0	158,586.3	57,180.1	1,556,639.5	12,022.2	17,665.9	514,509.0	77,484.1	-51,105.0	-133,872.6	436,703.6	1,993,343.1
2018 January (p)		241,204.1	764,430.5	355,783.2	157,979.9	57,480.8	1,576,878.4	12,119.8	25,105.7	518,808.5	77,484.1	-70,661.9	-170,075.0	392,781.2	1,969,659.6
February (p)		241,016.1	773,951.6	365,905.6	166,017.0	58,596.5	1,605,486.8	12,148.8	28,298.5	520,483.3	77,484.1	-49,833.8	-129,004.9	459,576.0	2,065,062.8
March (p)		249,480.2	778,473.8	366,927.9	171,240.6	59,888.8	1,626,011.3	11,284.9	25,616.3	518,779.1	78,306.3	-91,019.2	-147,343.0	395,624.4	2,021,635.7
April (p)		246,910.9	790,006.8	365,232.4	169,605.7	61,130.4	1,632,886.2	11,352.5	26,193.0	523,448.4	78,306.3	-68,129.7	-159,828.0	411,342.5	2,044,228.7
May (p)		253,172.3	792,153.9	382,994.8	158,470.3	62,321.0	1,649,112.3	11,457.5	22,830.3	541,705.2	78,306.3	-81,971.3	-127,576.1	399,751.9	2,048,864.2
June (p)		282,383.2	798,333.0	382,070.9	157,640.1	63,540.4	1,683,967.6	11,429.7	18,656.7	547,509.2	87,888.3	-62,280.7	-173,496.6	429,706.6	2,113,674.2
July (p)		276,458.3	809,705.9	392,483.3	175,661.3	64,734.9	1,719,043.6	11,650.0	19,369.3	554,883.2	87,888.3	-39,126.1	-178,267.2	456,397.5	2,175,441.1
August (p)		275,661.0	849,969.5	393,565.2	178,725.8	65,444.5	1,763,366.0	11,810.1	21,627.2	565,089.5	87,888.3	-56,050.3	-196,283.4	434,081.4	2,197,447.3
September (p)		265,595.3	834,668.5	409,943.8	176,854.2	67,734.2	1,754,796.0	12,156.8	26,368.5	571,942.8	87,888.3	-52,558.1	-190,861.8	454,936.5	2,209,732.5
October (p)		268,545.8	885,668.4	414,588.4	169,361.7	68,230.3	1,806,394.5	12,295.7	20,661.5	584,267.3	87,888.3	-40,754.2	-181,775.6	482,583.1	2,288,977.6
November (p)		270,096.2	899,846.9	412,860.9	173,770.6	69,467.6	1,826,042.3	12,469.0	22,562.9	596,574.1	87,888.3	-26,661.1	-166,318.6	526,514.5	2,352,556.8
December (p)		295,536.2	918,710.0	415,718.1	171,510.2	70,489.1	1,871,963.6	12,596.4	20,055.7	595,160.5	87,888.3	-42,326.6	-202,936.3	470,438.0	2,342,401.6
2019 January (p)		271,533.7	965,483.2	427,141.2	172,774.4	74,413.4	1,911,345.9	11,867.7	30,458.0	601,970.0	87,888.3	-106,344.3	-239,572.0	386,267.7	2,297,613.6

Source: Monetary Survey, the Balance sheets of Other Financial Intermediaries and Insurance Companies from December 2016.

(p): Provisional

### BANKING SECTOR LIQUIDITY

(In million of BIF)

II.9

Period	Description	Currency in circulation out of central bank	Net Foreign assets	Net claims on central government	Net other items	Total autonomous factors	Refinancing operations	Withdrawal liquidity	Banking Reserves
2014		-227,340.9	128,675.9	263,591.1	-45,206.0	119,720.1	2,000.0	-	121,720.1
2015		-230,723.7	-132,985.6	452,581.6	-24,111.8	64,760.5	21,800.0	-	86,560.5
2016		-267,512.5	-162,073.8	509,226.2	-30,761.4	48,878.5	89,000.0	-	137,878.5
2017		-308,146.3	-144,480.4	528,460.4	-12,488.4	63,345.3	159,990.0	-	223,335.3
2018		-350,207.6	-164,995.8	439,849.6	-2,909.2	-78,263.0	248,180.0	-	169,917.0
	2016 March	-219,964.2	-194,954.0	453,694.6	-15,589.9	23,186.5	73,850.0	-	97,036.5
	June	-255,415.5	-186,003.4	457,106.4	-18,102.2	-2,414.7	103,000.0	-	100,585.3
	September	-254,499.1	-181,601.0	457,923.6	-14,229.0	7,594.5	120,705.0	-	128,299.5
	December	-267,512.5	-162,073.8	509,226.2	-30,761.4	48,878.5	89,000.0	-	137,878.5
	2017 March	-267,562.4	-133,135.9	544,205.1	-62,097.7	81,409.1	88,840.0	-	170,257.3
	June	-301,775.5	-140,477.0	542,983.6	-66,884.0	33,847.1	70,737.5	-	104,584.6
	September	-297,683.1	-134,023.8	509,123.6	-41,688.6	35,728.1	123,150.0	-	158,878.1
	December	-308,146.3	-144,480.4	528,460.4	-12,488.4	63,345.3	159,990.0	-	223,335.3
	2018 March	-302,042.8	-180,504.6	484,199.3	-33,650.4	-31,998.5	185,103.2	-	153,104.7
	June	-334,282.7	-175,279.1	408,472.6	-18,794.4	-119,883.6	283,075.3	-	163,191.7
	September	-320,520.4	-185,086.7	394,238.0	4,806.3	-106,562.8	282,430.0	-	175,867.2
	December	-350,207.6	-164,995.8	439,849.6	-2,909.2	-78,263.0	248,180.0	-	169,917.0
	2017 January	-257,413.7	-140,840.7	518,823.9	-44,987.9	75,581.6	116,936.4	-	192,526.1
	February	-258,459.9	-116,167.0	494,749.0	-49,348.9	70,773.2	96,000.0	-	166,781.3
	March	-267,562.4	-133,135.9	544,205.1	-62,097.7	81,409.1	88,840.0	-	170,257.3
	April	-269,369.5	-140,187.2	534,377.3	-63,272.3	61,548.3	101,000.0	-	162,556.5
	May	-276,838.1	-104,424.5	505,175.3	-71,402.7	52,510.0	101,165.4	-	153,683.5
	June	-301,775.5	-140,477.0	542,983.6	-66,884.0	33,847.1	70,737.5	-	104,584.6
	July	-304,085.6	-165,541.4	517,423.1	-61,611.1	-13,815.0	112,898.5	-	99,083.5
	August	-307,668.6	-141,377.3	527,189.9	-42,270.7	35,873.3	107,910.0	-	143,783.3
	September	-297,683.1	-134,023.8	509,123.6	-41,688.6	35,728.1	123,150.0	-	158,878.1
	October	-289,035.9	-126,420.5	512,627.1	-52,803.3	44,367.4	118,810.0	-	163,177.4
	November	-290,455.6	-145,157.3	504,296.2	-38,834.7	29,848.6	134,100.0	-	163,948.6
	December	-308,146.3	-144,480.4	528,460.4	-12,488.4	63,345.3	159,990.0	-	223,335.3
	2018 January	-293,218.0	-165,010.8	495,587.2	-6,706.9	30,651.5	174,680.0	-	205,331.5
	February	-298,489.9	-136,269.4	492,047.4	-38,518.9	18,769.2	172,670.0	-	191,439.2
	March	-302,042.8	-180,504.6	484,199.3	-33,650.4	-31,998.5	185,103.2	-	153,104.7
	April	-300,253.3	-152,710.9	440,070.8	-28,336.2	-41,229.6	242,832.2	-	201,602.6
	May	-305,467.7	-172,751.4	437,935.5	-12,608.9	-52,892.5	240,220.0	-	187,327.5
	June	-334,282.7	-175,279.1	408,472.6	-18,794.4	-119,883.6	283,075.3	-	163,191.7
	July	-333,488.6	-174,985.1	418,299.7	-10,622.8	-100,796.8	290,770.0	-	189,973.2
	August	-336,041.8	-171,826.4	399,284.0	-5,358.0	-113,942.2	310,580.0	-	196,637.8
	September	-320,520.4	-185,086.7	394,238.0	4,806.3	-106,562.8	282,430.0	-	175,867.2
	October	-324,820.2	-167,112.2	396,852.6	-10,934.5	-106,014.3	292,050.0	-	186,035.7
	November	-318,296.9	-156,466.6	420,891.4	-20,937.1	-74,809.2	235,400.0	-	160,590.8
	December	-350,207.6	-164,995.8	439,849.6	-2,909.2	-78,263.0	248,180.0	-	169,917.0
	2019 January	-325,405.6	-182,568.6	378,404.0	15,453.9	-114,116.3	262,187.4	-	148,071.1

Source: BRB

**BANKING DEPOSITS BY HOLDER**  
(In million of BIF)

II.10.1

Period	Description	Demand deposits							Time deposits						
		Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Local government	Total	Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Local government	Total
2014	214,646.9	115,720.4	18,060.5	105,125.2	2,610.1	2,147.5	458,310.6	172,190.7	34,605.5	13,712.8	67,840.4	230.0	14.9	288,594.3	
2015	216,304.2	123,242.6	22,953.3	69,022.7	7,505.3	1,823.1	440,851.2	191,015.6	60,017.0	21,013.4	45,981.0	8,529.9	831.7	327,388.6	
2016	276,775.1	198,178.4	26,859.1	67,498.9	6,477.2	3,304.7	579,093.4	161,611.1	54,656.3	13,533.6	44,297.3	8,653.0	33.3	282,784.6	
2017	315,808.9	298,478.2	34,852.6	73,007.9	6,295.8	3,799.1	732,242.5	181,441.8	91,317.1	14,651.7	49,010.9	8,711.0	51.1	345,183.6	
2018	364,202.9	439,340.3	31,342.2	73,087.6	7,176.6	3,560.4	918,710.0	205,643.7	126,812.6	16,996.3	61,655.4	4,437.6	172.5	415,718.1	
2016 March	225,176.5	126,774.2	18,832.6	83,643.5	8,109.0	1,014.9	463,550.7	174,234.4	57,290.5	21,043.8	47,487.2	8,565.2	39.2	308,660.3	
June	264,826.1	136,168.4	21,219.1	67,156.3	3,656.3	650.9	493,677.1	155,532.3	63,241.0	13,861.7	48,992.0	8,610.4	56.1	290,293.5	
September	241,776.9	182,350.7	21,167.8	68,642.4	7,192.6	1,581.5	522,711.9	154,005.2	64,394.3	13,957.1	46,693.7	9,113.9	40.3	288,204.5	
December	276,775.1	198,178.4	26,859.1	67,498.9	6,477.2	3,304.7	579,093.4	161,611.1	54,656.3	13,533.6	44,297.3	8,653.0	33.3	282,784.6	
2017 March	303,596.0	215,862.2	32,453.2	80,924.8	7,333.4	2,300.1	642,469.7	168,282.2	70,629.7	16,122.8	42,960.0	8,556.9	33.0	306,584.6	
June	334,021.9	246,582.9	24,307.3	91,412.1	7,254.9	1,859.6	705,438.7	174,931.9	70,180.1	14,047.3	43,319.9	6,586.0	31.5	309,096.7	
September	313,422.6	267,209.2	42,162.6	83,887.9	5,644.8	1,378.4	713,705.5	175,562.6	81,195.0	13,768.4	42,804.3	8,703.6	51.7	322,085.6	
December	315,808.9	298,478.2	34,852.6	73,007.9	6,295.8	3,799.1	732,242.5	181,441.8	91,317.1	14,651.7	49,010.9	8,711.0	51.1	345,183.6	
2018 March (p)	332,798.1	317,796.3	43,165.8	76,525.2	4,100.6	4,087.8	778,473.8	192,904.4	102,529.5	14,719.3	47,980.3	8,758.8	35.6	366,927.9	
June (p)	341,984.4	313,165.1	36,089.3	100,790.6	4,881.3	1,422.4	798,333.1	193,389.9	103,266.7	18,828.6	57,737.5	8,806.0	42.2	382,070.9	
September (p)	321,759.9	384,748.2	31,636.3	87,941.3	6,839.2	1,743.6	834,668.5	199,625.7	126,533.5	17,674.1	60,705.1	5,368.6	36.8	409,943.8	
December (p)	364,202.9	439,340.3	31,342.2	73,087.6	7,176.6	3,560.4	918,710.0	205,643.7	126,812.6	16,996.3	61,655.4	4,437.6	172.5	415,718.1	
2017 January	273,627.1	210,631.3	28,167.3	70,328.1	4,436.9	2,551.9	589,742.6	182,464.5	48,188.4	15,050.5	45,225.4	8,500.8	33.6	299,463.2	
February	288,175.3	225,322.3	30,646.9	72,190.7	4,910.0	1,344.5	622,589.7	166,489.9	60,003.9	14,401.4	44,545.1	8,526.2	32.2	299,998.7	
March	303,596.0	215,862.2	32,453.2	80,924.8	7,333.4	2,300.1	642,469.7	168,282.2	70,629.7	16,122.8	42,960.0	8,556.9	33.0	306,584.6	
April	314,448.5	242,727.5	26,627.7	85,284.8	7,464.5	1,571.2	678,124.2	170,186.8	63,535.7	14,929.6	40,828.8	8,568.9	34.0	298,083.8	
May	332,451.4	248,128.6	28,432.9	77,651.4	8,244.8	2,263.0	697,172.1	173,621.2	55,007.3	18,801.4	43,528.2	8,608.3	36.2	299,602.6	
June	334,021.9	246,582.9	24,307.3	91,412.1	7,254.9	1,859.6	705,438.7	174,931.9	70,180.1	14,047.3	43,319.9	6,586.0	31.5	309,096.7	
July	336,144.5	254,194.5	31,510.7	81,539.7	7,104.7	1,813.0	692,307.1	176,165.7	78,583.0	14,396.6	44,743.3	7,675.8	31.7	321,596.1	
August	328,507.2	256,333.1	30,460.9	81,710.4	5,224.8	1,567.4	703,803.8	178,132.3	78,312.2	13,463.2	43,392.9	7,620.8	49.4	320,970.8	
September	313,422.6	267,209.2	42,162.6	83,887.9	5,644.8	1,378.4	713,705.5	175,562.6	81,195.0	13,768.4	42,804.3	8,703.6	51.7	322,085.6	
October	316,481.5	258,545.7	41,166.6	78,221.3	5,148.1	3,124.2	702,687.4	179,973.9	91,504.0	16,776.3	44,535.6	8,669.8	58.2	341,517.8	
November	307,491.3	275,645.0	35,747.5	78,629.2	6,410.0	1,987.4	705,910.4	176,897.8	97,651.1	16,990.4	48,141.0	8,696.7	41.9	348,418.9	
December	315,808.9	298,478.2	34,852.6	73,007.9	6,295.8	3,799.1	732,242.5	181,441.8	91,317.1	14,651.7	49,010.9	8,711.0	51.1	345,183.6	
2018 January <sup>(p)</sup>	326,007.6	306,803.1	37,883.9	86,723.4	5,116.4	1,896.1	764,430.5	188,013.0	94,532.8	16,150.7	48,317.7	8,734.4	34.6	355,783.2	
February <sup>(p)</sup>	330,904.0	310,825.5	38,386.2	82,123.1	8,866.4	2,846.4	773,951.6	185,440.4	108,394.2	14,536.1	48,751.7	8,746.7	36.5	365,905.6	
March <sup>(p)</sup>	332,798.1	317,796.3	43,165.8	76,525.2	4,100.6	4,087.8	778,473.8	192,904.4	102,529.5	14,719.3	47,980.3	8,758.8	35.6	366,927.9	
April (p)	337,103.5	320,568.7	31,566.8	92,763.6	5,173.2	2,831.1	790,006.9	194,193.8	100,886.7	15,643.6	45,692.8	8,777.6	37.9	365,232.4	
May (p)	335,293.9	332,018.8	28,244.2	88,146.2	6,533.8	1,917.0	792,153.9	187,262.0	112,591.1	18,289.6	56,017.4	8,795.8	38.9	382,994.8	
June (p)	341,984.4	313,165.1	36,089.3	100,790.6	4,881.2	1,422.4	798,333.0	193,389.9	103,266.7	18,828.6	57,737.5	8,806.0	42.2	382,070.9	
July (p)	353,261.0	340,391.8	28,583.1	81,278.5	3,889.6	2,301.8	809,705.9	192,138.1	115,569.6	16,071.0	59,835.2	8,827.9	41.5	392,483.3	
August (p)	313,021.7	407,130.1	33,965.5	88,124.2	5,192.6	2,535.5	849,969.5	190,924.2	114,534.0	17,237.9	63,981.7	6,843.6	43.7	393,665.2	
September (p)	321,759.9	384,748.2	31,636.3	87,941.3	6,839.2	1,743.6	834,668.5	199,625.7	126,533.5	17,674.1	60,705.1	5,368.6	36.8	409,943.8	
October (p)	315,634.5	424,547.1	37,244.7	97,300.6	7,163.2	3,778.3	885,668.4	197,727.3	104,013.7	43,576.3	62,908.4	5,408.8	953.8	414,588.4	
November (p)	325,971.3	431,104.7	37,210.7	96,543.6	5,905.2	3,111.4	899,846.9	200,524.5	127,478.5	17,179.3	62,069.7	5,444.7	164.3	412,860.9	
December (p)	364,202.9	439,340.3	31,342.2	73,087.6	7,176.6	3,560.4	918,710.0	205,643.7	126,812.6	16,996.3	61,655.4	4,437.6	172.5	415,718.1	
2019 January(p)	358,927.9	471,951.1	34,518.4	91,386.6	6,020.9	2,678.3	965,483.2	209,884.1	136,010.8	11,304.9	66,538.5	2,422.4	980.5	427,141.2	

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP

(p): Provisional

BANKING DEPOSITS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY BY HOLDER (In million of BIF)											II.10.2	
Period	Description	Demand deposits						Time deposits				
		Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Local government	Other financial intermediaries	Total	Households	Other nonfinancial corporations	Public nonfinancial corporations	Other accounts
2014	73,871.7	33,637.5	6,898.8	43,029.1	0.0	684.1	158,121.2	3,824.5	1,323.0	255.3	1,102.7	6,505.5
2015	53,895.1	41,922.5	2,806.0	21,108.9	42.2	69.9	119,844.6	4,997.8	7,233.1	1,770.9	1,405.4	15,407.2
2016	44,907.2	27,568.2	1,049.3	7,985.5	0.3	70.5	81,581.0	4,011.7	6,054.4	1,281.8	1,041.1	12,389.0
2017	66,612.0	28,529.8	13,115.6	30,633.7	1.4	0.0	138,892.5	5,119.0	13,718.7	145.2	710.9	19,693.8
2018	72,890.8	35,207.1	3,314.7	31,311.7	1.4	0.0	142,725.7	10,110.0	16,723.8	63.4	1,887.3	28,784.5
2016 March	55,437.3	31,312.5	1,348.6	12,206.4	0.2	72.8	100,377.8	3,783.4	2,757.4	6,063.3	5,432.6	18,036.7
June	57,067.9	29,529.0	2,371.4	9,249.5	40.8	72.5	98,331.1	3,647.6	6,265.9	5,734.7	2.7	15,650.9
September	35,650.7	45,148.8	2,606.0	11,505.2	0.3	74.3	94,985.3	3,580.4	5,977.8	723.7	1,785.1	12,067.0
December	44,907.2	27,568.2	1,049.3	7,985.5	0.3	70.5	81,581.0	4,011.7	6,054.4	1,281.8	1,041.1	12,389.0
2017 March	52,038.7	28,593.1	5,683.5	24,177.1	1.3	63.8	110,557.5	3,681.3	6,397.9	582.3	28.4	10,689.9
June	55,237.5	28,654.1	11,090.9	30,793.7	1.3	0.0	125,777.5	3,362.3	11,046.4	600.8	28.8	15,038.3
September	42,045.5	40,638.9	13,509.3	32,220.5	1.4	0.0	128,415.6	4,093.4	8,373.6	318.2	1,027.9	13,813.1
December	66,612.0	28,529.8	13,115.6	30,633.7	1.4	0.0	138,892.5	5,119.0	13,718.7	145.2	710.9	19,693.8
2018 March	68,486.1	39,956.9	7,111.5	34,787.0	1.4	0.0	150,342.9	6,081.2	12,964.6	64.9	1,787.0	20,897.7
June	69,476.7	31,744.3	5,620.2	31,055.0	0.4	0.0	137,896.6	7,809.1	11,140.9	63.1	730.4	19,743.5
September	69,077.1	43,159.9	7,473.1	37,827.3	1.5	0.0	157,538.9	9,566.8	8,959.7	63.4	725.4	19,315.3
December	72,890.8	35,207.1	3,314.7	31,311.7	1.4	0.0	142,725.7	10,110.0	16,723.8	63.4	1,887.3	28,784.5
2017 January	46,887.4	27,862.9	1,979.0	29,056.3	0.3	63.5	105,849.4	4,465.4	6,165.6	159.5	28.2	10,818.7
February	51,788.2	28,744.0	1,473.8	25,290.2	1.3	63.1	107,360.6	3,982.9	6,187.0	578.6	28.1	10,776.6
March	52,038.7	28,593.1	5,683.5	24,177.1	1.3	63.8	110,557.5	3,681.3	6,397.9	582.3	28.4	10,689.9
April	53,364.2	27,501.4	5,315.1	28,959.8	1.3	0.0	115,141.8	3,771.5	7,447.8	612.9	2.8	11,835.0
May	56,337.6	26,477.1	7,722.0	36,364.4	1.4	0.0	126,902.5	3,587.2	6,736.5	594.1	934.9	11,852.7
June	55,237.5	28,654.1	11,090.9	30,793.7	1.3	0.0	125,777.5	3,362.3	11,046.4	600.8	28.8	15,038.3
July	56,090.2	33,286.3	10,678.9	32,124.1	1.3	0.0	132,180.8	3,625.6	11,102.2	687.9	697.6	16,113.3
August	56,968.6	29,880.8	13,135.6	31,731.7	0.4	0.0	131,717.1	4,011.7	8,990.8	331.5	727.0	14,061.0
September	42,045.5	40,638.9	13,509.3	32,220.5	1.4	0.0	128,415.6	4,093.4	8,373.6	318.2	1,027.9	13,813.1
October	58,458.4	32,774.2	12,971.4	35,245.8	0.4	0.0	139,450.2	4,096.8	14,634.8	287.3	706.1	19,725.0
November	63,090.1	35,798.7	13,081.4	33,674.3	1.4	0.0	145,645.9	6,424.0	14,171.5	291.9	709.5	21,596.9
December	66,612.0	28,529.8	13,115.6	30,633.7	1.4	0.0	138,892.5	5,119.0	13,718.7	145.2	710.9	19,693.8
2018 January	66,726.0	29,342.9	13,115.7	32,674.1	1.4	0.0	141,860.1	3,880.5	11,380.7	146.8	711.8	16,119.8
February	70,270.3	38,815.4	6,524.2	33,245.6	0.4	0.0	148,855.9	6,102.3	10,196.5	146.6	715.7	17,161.1
March	68,486.1	39,956.9	7,111.5	34,787.0	1.4	0.0	150,342.9	6,081.2	12,964.6	64.9	1,787.0	20,897.7
April	73,196.9	35,690.4	5,838.4	35,120.1	1.4	0.0	149,847.2	8,369.9	10,600.8	64.4	723.4	19,758.5
May	71,519.7	29,531.4	5,815.1	31,681.2	1.4	0.0	138,548.8	8,096.4	10,651.6	36.5	1,137.0	19,921.5
June	69,476.7	31,744.3	5,620.2	31,055.0	0.4	0.0	137,896.6	7,809.1	11,140.9	63.1	730.4	19,743.5
July	73,376.1	38,042.8	8,719.2	36,448.4	0.2	0.0	156,586.7	9,122.9	9,885.5	63.3	2.9	19,074.6
August	68,624.9	45,417.6	7,473.7	37,269.7	2.4	0.0	158,788.3	9,563.4	9,590.4	63.3	720.4	19,937.5
September	69,077.1	43,159.9	7,473.1	37,827.3	1.5	0.0	157,538.9	9,566.8	8,959.7	63.4	725.4	19,315.3
October	71,118.0	43,337.8	5,337.3	28,323.1	0.2	0.0	148,116.4	8,523.7	10,790.3	62.6	1,868.7	21,245.3
November	73,297.9	38,632.0	4,406.2	33,099.5	0.3	0.0	149,435.9	9,396.4	12,996.6	36.0	1,905.7	24,334.7
December	72,890.8	35,207.1	3,314.7	31,311.7	1.4	0.0	142,725.7	10,110.0	16,723.8	63.4	1,887.3	28,784.5
2019 January	75,242.8	32,268.8	2,597.2	34,277.7	1.4	0.0	144,387.9	8,907.4	17,534.1	63.8	1,881.2	28,386.5

Source: BRB and Commercial banks

## DEPOSITS AND OTHER TIME RESOURCES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AT THE END OF PERIOD(1)

(In million of BIF)

Period	Description Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS					SAVING NOTES	TOTAL TERM DEPOSITS	FOREIGN CURRENCY TERM DEPOSITS	GENERAL TOTAL
		Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	More than 2 years	Total				
2014	50,762.0	61,404.5	99,703.9	17,112.7	5,679.7	183,900.8	7,140.8	241,803.6	6,505.5	248,309.1
2015	59,594.2	50,628.1	90,775.3	9,209.9	15,316.5	165,929.8	7,191.4	232,715.4	15,407.2	248,122.6
2016	71,180.9	47,310.9	94,633.8	6,912.2	13,827.0	162,683.9	581.9	234,446.7	12,389.0	246,835.7
2017	79,605.3	60,895.8	117,120.9	17,580.2	5,393.2	200,990.1	410.0	281,005.4	19,693.8	300,699.2
2018	88,090.4	59,145.0	147,995.2	22,949.1	5,308.2	235,397.5	50.0	323,537.9	28,784.5	352,322.4
2016 March	61,589.5	63,032.9	93,892.2	19,213.3	851.8	176,990.2	6,652.3	245,232.0	18,036.7	263,268.7
June	59,037.6	64,542.9	95,361.6	19,439.9	1,049.3	180,393.7	6,617.0	246,048.3	15,650.9	261,699.2
September	64,576.1	53,256.8	99,827.3	13,169.5	6,920.1	173,173.7	172.3	237,922.1	12,067.0	249,989.1
December	71,180.9	47,310.9	94,633.8	6,912.2	13,827.0	162,683.9	581.9	234,446.7	12,389.0	246,835.7
2017 March	72,117.2	64,472.2	95,969.4	11,686.1	7,511.2	179,638.9	581.5	252,337.6	10,689.9	263,027.5
June	75,919.2	55,203.6	100,655.0	13,798.5	6,059.3	175,716.4	460.0	252,095.6	15,038.3	267,133.9
September	74,471.9	64,410.7	101,095.5	12,912.1	5,982.7	184,401.0	460.0	259,332.9	13,813.1	273,146.0
December	79,605.3	60,895.8	117,120.9	17,580.2	5,393.2	200,990.1	410.0	281,005.4	19,693.8	300,699.2
2018 March	79,480.4	59,568.9	128,256.3	28,293.8	5,840.3	221,959.3	410.0	301,849.7	20,897.7	322,747.4
June	79,692.7	71,623.8	120,100.9	30,132.3	4,960.1	226,817.1	410.0	306,919.8	19,743.5	326,663.3
September	85,853.6	62,980.4	154,574.3	16,378.8	5,371.4	239,304.9	410.0	325,568.5	19,315.3	344,883.8
December	88,090.4	59,145.0	147,995.2	22,949.1	5,308.2	235,397.5	50.0	323,537.9	28,784.5	352,322.4
2017 January	72,140.3	49,078.7	110,900.8	13,899.5	5,238.9	179,117.9	581.6	251,839.8	10,818.7	262,658.5
February	75,111.1	49,969.1	94,074.3	12,907.5	6,535.9	163,486.8	580.7	239,178.6	10,776.6	249,955.2
March	72,117.2	64,472.2	95,969.4	11,686.1	7,511.2	179,638.9	581.5	252,337.6	10,689.9	263,027.5
April	74,206.5	55,925.8	95,658.3	11,910.4	4,114.6	167,609.1	530.9	242,346.5	11,835.0	254,181.5
May	72,802.8	53,096.4	96,710.5	11,702.0	9,771.2	171,280.1	460.0	244,542.9	11,852.7	256,395.6
June	75,919.2	55,203.6	100,655.0	13,798.5	6,059.3	175,716.4	460.0	252,095.6	15,038.3	267,133.9
July	75,796.5	53,838.7	106,449.0	11,433.6	10,143.3	181,864.6	460.0	258,121.1	16,113.3	274,234.4
August	75,957.4	60,559.2	103,656.2	11,734.7	6,039.8	181,989.9	460.0	258,407.3	14,061.0	272,468.3
September	74,471.9	64,410.7	101,095.5	12,912.1	5,982.7	184,401.0	460.0	259,332.9	13,813.1	273,146.0
October	74,144.4	67,271.9	118,391.7	12,302.7	5,414.7	203,381.0	460.0	277,985.4	19,725.0	297,710.4
November	75,423.2	75,436.3	112,648.2	13,098.7	5,432.4	206,615.6	460.0	282,498.8	21,596.9	304,095.7
December	79,605.3	60,895.8	117,120.9	17,580.2	5,393.2	200,990.1	410.0	281,005.4	19,693.8	300,699.2
2018 January	80,393.8	75,707.0	112,539.8	21,359.1	5,899.5	215,505.4	360.0	296,259.2	16,119.8	312,379.0
February	79,057.0	67,141.1	118,615.4	14,877.3	5,976.1	206,609.9	360.0	286,026.9	17,161.1	303,188.0
March	79,480.4	59,568.9	128,256.3	28,293.8	5,840.3	221,959.3	410.0	301,849.7	20,897.7	322,747.4
April	78,836.2	63,834.3	122,289.8	30,153.8	5,809.0	221,886.9	50.0	300,773.1	19,758.5	320,531.6
May	79,216.4	58,512.8	134,966.6	31,086.5	5,706.4	230,272.3	410.0	309,898.7	19,921.5	329,820.2
June	79,692.7	71,623.8	120,100.9	30,132.3	4,960.1	226,817.1	410.0	306,919.8	19,743.5	326,663.3
July	80,714.3	59,094.5	140,146.2	16,135.6	5,741.2	221,117.5	410.0	302,241.8	19,074.6	321,316.4
August	81,469.4	62,291.2	131,453.5	26,712.7	5,710.7	226,168.1	410.0	308,047.5	19,937.5	327,985.0
September	85,853.6	62,980.4	154,574.3	16,378.8	5,371.4	239,304.9	410.0	325,568.5	19,315.3	344,883.8
October	82,022.9	61,695.3	154,763.5	24,935.3	6,372.0	247,766.1	50.0	329,839.0	21,245.3	351,084.3
November	82,295.4	61,270.1	151,283.1	24,685.3	6,423.0	243,661.5	50.0	326,006.9	24,334.7	350,341.6
December	88,090.4	59,145.0	147,995.2	22,949.1	5,308.2	235,397.5	50.0	323,537.9	28,784.5	352,322.4
2019 January	87,490.2	63,508.4	151,778.0	31,796.7	5,276.4	252,359.5	50.0	339,899.7	28,386.5	368,286.2

(1): Including governmental sector deposits

Source: Commercial banks

**BANKING SYSTEM RISK**  
(In million of BIF)

Description Period	LOANS						TOTAL LOANS	COMMITMENTS BY SIGNATURE	TOTAL OF RISKS
	Short - term loans			Medium - term loans					
	Exports lending	Imports lending after shipment	Cash advances	Total	Housing	Equipment and various	total		
Commercial claims mobilization and other's									
2014	1,179.6	5,745.1	524,635.9	546,040.4	20,459.5	192,646.5	213,106.0	32,849.9	863,694.5
2015	6,807.3	5,745.1	400,292.9	579,338.2	17,564.2	162,563.8	180,128.0	62,507.2	876,088.2
2016	166,493.1	3,280.3	426,239.5	629,675.5	21,756.2	174,051.6	195,807.8	67,282.9	946,497.1
2017	199,717.1	10,346.8	2,339.6	479,928.8	631,050.3	24,281.9	173,835.0	198,136.9	66,959.3
2018	143,435.1	21,128.0	10,047.8	539,121.5	713,590.8	24,595.3	229,085.1	253,680.4	111,147.5
2016	March	2,709.9	5,282.1	408,032.9	590,147.0	17,676.2	167,708.0	185,384.2	65,125.7
	June	5,715.2	5,600.2	436,401.0	625,062.1	18,509.7	166,010.9	184,520.6	64,798.4
	September	4,825.7	4,825.7	442,197.7	631,091.6	17,564.2	20,840.0	176,161.1	54,034.8
	December	438.6	3,280.3	426,239.5	629,675.5	21,756.2	174,051.6	195,807.8	67,282.9
2017	March	5,956.6	1,811.7	429,388.9	572,837.9	21,987.1	168,112.9	190,160.0	70,224.5
	June	10,841.3	2,222.3	465,054.2	618,569.0	21,867.5	178,752.2	180,619.7	76,125.1
	September	11,386.4	2,800.1	504,833.1	672,850.3	23,322.8	173,765.8	197,138.6	78,360.0
	December	10,346.8	2,339.6	479,928.8	631,050.3	24,281.9	173,835.0	198,136.9	81,197.0
2018	March	7,114.3	4,490.6	482,086.7	651,445.1	28,196.6	165,693.3	193,889.9	84,253.3
	June	9,256.8	4,053.8	525,952.6	693,980.8	27,905.1	180,226.6	197,821.7	91,292.4
	September	154,717.6	18,713.7	3,548.3	562,181.5	790,160.9	27,187.7	186,882.4	214,070.1
	December	143,293.5	21,128.0	10,047.8	539,121.5	713,590.8	24,595.3	229,085.1	253,680.4
2017	January	5,354.4	2,366.2	418,443.7	622,086.8	21,338.8	160,421.3	181,760.1	74,119.3
	February	6,198.3	2,365.0	426,569.3	572,934.4	30,658.7	159,625.1	190,283.8	76,410.9
	March	5,956.6	1,811.7	429,388.9	572,837.9	21,987.1	168,172.9	190,160.0	70,224.5
	April	3,680.9	1,982.1	418,260.9	564,364.9	21,741.0	170,510.8	170,251.8	55,892.5
	May	4,853.1	2,251.8	437,141.8	584,026.8	21,309.0	173,215.7	194,524.7	73,703.3
	June	10,451.2	2,222.3	465,054.2	618,569.0	21,867.5	178,752.2	200,619.7	76,125.1
	July	13,701.7	2,467.1	487,426.3	636,709.4	21,877.2	178,734.3	201,611.1	76,721.4
	August	11,925.6	3,469.8	498,976.8	652,987.8	23,907.7	182,356.1	201,263.8	78,095.3
	September	11,386.4	2,800.1	504,833.1	672,850.3	23,372.8	173,765.8	197,138.6	78,360.0
	October	10,834.2	1,813.1	512,993.1	679,060.9	23,615.7	171,872.3	196,517.3	76,157.9
	November	150,562.1	13,053.7	523,291.8	689,372.8	23,740.1	171,782.8	195,612.9	78,985.1
	December	138,435.1	10,346.8	2,339.6	479,928.8	631,050.3	24,281.9	173,835.0	198,136.9
2018	January	9,003.0	2,551.6	482,473.2	630,091.8	24,672.2	175,646.7	20,318.9	81,758.7
	February	8,104.6	3,459.0	489,691.7	642,423.4	25,642.7	181,845.0	20,487.7	67,574.4
	March	157,753.5	7,114.3	4,490.6	482,086.7	651,445.1	28,196.6	165,693.3	193,889.9
	April	157,141.5	4,740.2	4,242.6	489,564.8	655,689.1	27,553.9	171,029.3	198,583.2
	May	152,480.0	4,710.3	4,176.6	491,372.0	652,738.9	26,965.8	167,933.4	194,889.2
	June	154,717.6	9,256.8	4,053.8	525,952.6	693,980.8	27,505.1	180,226.6	207,831.7
	July	162,918.2	19,772.0	3,737.4	547,436.1	733,863.7	27,264.1	174,199.6	201,463.7
	August	166,376.3	20,072.8	551,896.9	742,273.6	27,618.2	187,013.3	214,631.5	60,588.8
	September	165,717.4	18,713.7	3,548.3	562,181.5	750,160.9	27,187.7	186,882.4	214,070.1
	October	163,734.7	3,282.1	591,201.7	783,507.6	27,380.0	187,528.5	214,908.5	104,041.4
	November	163,179.9	13,389.2	4,565.8	570,543.9	751,167.8	25,816.2	223,525.2	249,341.3
	December	143,293.5	21,128.0	10,047.8	539,121.5	713,590.8	24,595.3	229,085.1	253,680.4
2019	January (p)	134,489.5	17,415.4	5,900.0	530,640.7	688,445.6	24,963.0	229,100.9	254,063.9
								115,039.7	63,442.1
								178,481.8	1,120,991.3
									91,029.5

Source: Commercial banks, Other Financial Intermediaries, Deposit-taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and Insurance Companies (from December 2016)  
(p): Provisional

**LOANS BY ACTIVITY SECTOR ( 1 )**

(In million of BIF)

II.13

<b>Period</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Housing</b>	<b>Other constructions</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Trade</b>	<b>Hostelry and Tourism</b>	<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>Craft</b>	<b>Coffee</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
2014		71,856.2	8,211.1	58,262.9	361,452.6	20,276.5	4,398.7	576.2	2,209.2	291,304.4	818,547.8
2015		78,983.9	37,388.1	119,717.9	236,010.9	57,906.7	24,451.7	698.4	20,693.0	225,248.8	801,099.4
2016		92,849.1	31,920.9	93,114.2	239,834.2	58,131.0	25,379.8	510.6	8,714.2	261,323.4	811,777.4
2017		106,612.4	28,299.2	84,716.4	225,064.2	47,514.7	18,013.7	863.6	14,984.5	272,131.4	798,200.1
2018		134,157.9	25,683.1	73,101.9	251,994.5	38,620.6	17,717.6	1,214.3	42,849.8	358,710.1	944,049.8
2016	March	78,597.0	35,654.2	99,770.4	242,568.1	60,425.3	26,700.2	596.1	11,115.3	251,757.9	807,184.5
	June	84,182.3	36,462.4	97,862.0	264,456.2	59,411.2	26,993.4	492.1	16,862.1	242,386.1	829,107.8
	September	84,814.0	35,757.9	99,398.2	246,817.3	60,992.0	26,567.7	536.3	17,032.9	267,946.2	839,862.5
	December	92,849.1	31,920.9	93,114.2	239,834.2	58,131.0	25,379.8	510.6	8,714.2	261,323.4	811,777.4
2017	March	94,155.9	27,993.9	93,768.8	219,230.3	48,802.1	19,661.5	591.9	5,743.6	240,322.6	750,270.6
	June	100,397.6	26,561.7	90,100.6	224,189.4	50,055.1	18,483.4	801.4	19,697.0	273,801.8	804,088.0
	September	102,759.5	27,801.9	82,506.1	233,092.7	56,464.3	18,488.3	851.2	30,636.3	284,270.7	836,871.0
	December	106,612.4	28,299.2	84,716.4	225,064.2	47,514.7	18,013.7	863.6	14,984.5	272,131.4	798,200.1
2018	March	110,501.8	27,478.9	89,842.0	226,345.3	44,471.3	17,326.4	889.9	8,184.9	285,715.6	810,756.1
	June	115,278.3	29,187.6	87,595.7	270,578.9	42,410.6	16,873.8	860.6	25,033.5	304,301.2	892,120.2
	September	128,332.7	23,777.2	87,546.1	257,681.8	42,262.7	19,408.8	724.8	32,144.1	349,674.9	941,553.1
	December	134,157.9	25,683.1	73,101.9	251,994.5	38,620.6	17,717.6	1,214.3	42,849.8	358,710.1	944,049.8
2017	January	94,597.5	34,441.9	91,390.7	233,997.7	59,733.3	25,651.7	555.7	6,314.4	257,395.8	804,078.7
	February	93,898.6	31,020.4	89,177.7	216,555.3	50,315.2	20,606.7	614.0	5,333.5	244,106.3	751,627.7
	March	94,155.9	27,993.9	93,768.8	219,230.3	48,802.1	19,661.5	591.9	5,743.6	240,322.6	750,270.6
	April	93,102.7	25,715.3	93,430.3	210,849.8	48,593.7	19,241.1	477.5	6,318.8	250,448.8	748,178.0
	May	94,136.8	25,597.0	90,437.7	210,851.5	47,647.5	19,094.2	457.0	9,053.5	265,197.5	762,472.7
	June	100,397.6	26,561.7	90,100.6	224,189.4	50,055.1	18,483.4	801.4	19,697.0	273,801.8	804,088.0
	July	101,323.7	28,037.3	91,182.8	242,982.7	49,208.7	18,239.8	875.9	21,475.7	268,017.4	821,344.0
	August	103,416.6	28,476.9	87,564.4	230,906.0	52,042.8	18,672.9	2,098.8	31,761.3	277,499.7	832,439.4
	September	102,759.5	27,801.9	82,506.1	233,092.7	56,464.3	18,488.3	851.2	30,636.3	284,270.7	836,871.0
	October	105,218.9	28,697.0	88,024.1	239,359.7	53,453.8	19,591.7	880.6	30,089.4	283,428.4	848,743.6
	November	108,002.3	28,803.5	90,675.6	239,959.8	54,083.6	18,779.8	875.4	25,736.7	286,089.9	853,006.6
	December	106,612.4	28,299.2	84,716.4	225,064.2	47,514.7	18,013.7	863.6	14,984.5	272,131.4	798,200.1
2018	January	107,231.4	27,508.1	84,150.6	210,520.6	45,451.1	17,943.4	934.1	23,125.1	279,481.5	796,345.9
	February	111,200.6	34,341.4	86,287.2	229,110.2	46,304.9	17,432.2	956.2	9,242.4	279,314.0	814,189.1
	March	110,501.8	27,478.9	89,842.0	226,345.3	44,471.3	17,326.4	889.9	8,184.9	285,715.6	810,756.1
	April	110,602.2	28,569.8	87,374.8	230,203.7	47,984.5	17,539.4	908.9	8,156.7	284,984.9	816,324.9
	May	114,451.9	25,701.7	85,477.4	224,239.9	42,376.0	17,211.2	878.1	9,206.4	289,724.5	809,267.1
	June	115,278.3	29,187.6	87,595.7	270,578.9	42,410.6	16,873.8	860.6	25,033.5	304,301.2	892,120.2
	July	116,562.1	27,338.6	89,099.6	282,817.5	42,784.8	17,803.9	820.4	30,805.0	314,942.0	922,973.9
	August	119,961.9	24,425.5	84,858.8	296,278.6	42,497.7	18,433.1	773.8	32,212.0	312,908.8	932,350.2
	September	128,332.7	23,777.2	87,546.1	257,681.8	42,262.7	19,408.8	724.8	32,144.1	349,674.9	941,553.1
	October	126,662.6	23,900.6	85,444.1	263,176.0	44,771.2	17,678.2	702.0	46,945.1	363,437.6	972,717.4
	November	127,702.9	30,994.5	77,821.4	232,194.1	47,235.9	18,772.6	718.4	45,934.9	396,800.8	978,175.5
	December	134,157.9	25,683.1	73,101.9	251,994.5	38,620.6	17,717.6	1,214.3	42,849.8	358,710.1	944,049.8
2019	January	142,322.4	23,248.2	65,173.8	235,059.2	52,995.7	18,808.7	642.2	38,366.6	350,161.5	926,778.3

(1): Including loans to central government, government agencies and local government

Source: Commercial banks and Other financial intermediaries

Description Period	LOANS PER TERM AND PERFORMANCE (1) (en millions de BIF)								II.14	
	Short- term		Medium -term		Long- term		Total			
	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans		
2014	374,417.8	69,744.9	219,611.2	24,871.0	125,842.5	4,060.4	719,871.5	98,676.3		
2015	334,591.0	112,741.6	210,296.4	21,741.8	114,789.9	6,938.7	659,677.3	141,422.1		
2016	307,292.2	132,116.1	212,009.4	25,205.5	125,378.1	9,776.1	644,679.7	167,097.7		
2017	337,350.6	89,694.1	201,131.3	16,991.2	143,947.9	9,085.0	682,429.8	115,770.3		
2018	393,712.5	67,822.8	294,293.3	3,522.9	171,119.8	13,578.5	859,125.6	84,924.2		
2016 March	332,007.7	116,525.2	213,007.6	22,708.3	115,568.1	7,367.6	660,583.4	146,601.1		
June	351,868.5	100,323.3	208,994.1	44,201.9	114,679.9	9,040.1	675,542.5	153,565.3		
September	339,503.0	123,501.8	223,168.1	24,970.2	118,898.8	9,820.6	681,569.9	158,292.6		
December	307,292.2	132,116.1	212,009.4	25,205.5	125,378.1	9,776.1	644,679.7	167,097.7		
2017 March	306,720.7	78,003.7	213,329.8	16,212.0	127,453.5	8,550.9	647,504.0	102,766.6		
June	342,927.4	83,049.6	221,911.9	16,973.8	130,820.8	8,404.5	695,660.1	108,427.9		
September	369,292.9	94,843.1	220,792.4	16,013.3	127,586.7	8,342.6	717,672.0	119,199.0		
December	337,350.6	89,694.1	201,131.3	16,991.2	143,947.9	9,085.0	682,429.8	115,770.3		
2018 March	334,056.6	101,695.7	194,259.5	16,935.0	153,961.1	9,848.2	682,277.2	128,478.9		
June	368,916.0	92,226.0	254,846.1	11,954.9	155,230.5	8,946.7	778,992.6	113,127.6		
September	410,504.8	94,221.9	254,857.6	16,016.3	158,432.5	7,520.0	823,794.9	117,758.2		
December	393,712.5	67,822.8	294,293.3	3,522.9	171,119.8	13,578.5	859,125.6	84,924.2		
2017 January	293,470.3	131,433.5	215,735.2	25,125.4	128,518.7	9,795.6	637,724.2	166,354.5		
February	298,741.6	87,233.0	210,181.8	14,731.3	130,560.0	10,180.0	639,483.4	112,144.3		
March	306,720.7	78,003.7	213,329.8	16,212.0	127,453.5	8,550.9	647,504.0	102,766.6		
April	295,218.0	81,810.1	215,343.7	17,052.6	131,619.7	7,133.9	642,181.4	105,996.6		
May	302,769.5	81,561.3	219,664.7	17,037.3	132,507.8	8,932.1	654,942.0	107,530.7		
June	342,927.4	83,049.6	221,911.9	16,973.8	130,820.8	8,404.5	695,660.1	108,427.9		
July	376,010.4	61,423.1	226,823.6	16,830.9	131,138.5	9,117.5	733,972.5	87,371.5		
August	376,436.8	88,990.1	209,650.3	16,387.0	131,770.1	9,205.1	717,857.2	114,582.2		
September	369,292.9	94,843.1	220,792.4	16,013.3	127,586.7	8,342.6	717,672.0	119,199.0		
October	371,090.0	95,641.9	217,404.3	16,345.8	139,555.1	8,706.5	728,049.4	120,694.2		
November	379,391.7	92,048.8	219,247.6	17,573.6	135,565.9	9,179.0	734,205.2	118,801.4		
December	337,350.6	89,694.1	201,131.3	16,991.2	143,947.9	9,085.0	682,429.8	115,770.3		
2018 January	335,162.3	88,685.3	208,662.6	16,844.9	139,389.8	7,601.0	683,214.7	113,131.2		
February	341,529.7	88,307.5	209,408.5	18,253.3	148,334.0	8,356.1	699,272.2	114,916.9		
March	334,056.6	101,695.7	194,259.5	16,935.0	153,961.1	9,848.2	682,277.2	128,478.9		
April	336,030.9	101,034.0	198,175.4	17,666.6	156,625.1	6,792.9	690,831.4	125,493.5		
May	336,526.5	93,783.0	198,375.4	18,523.3	153,838.0	8,221.0	688,739.9	120,527.3		
June	368,916.0	92,226.0	254,846.1	11,954.9	155,230.5	8,946.7	778,992.6	113,127.6		
July	403,551.2	94,849.6	241,789.8	16,213.7	158,621.7	7,947.9	803,962.7	119,011.2		
August	406,406.6	95,476.2	254,711.5	16,028.0	152,588.5	7,139.4	813,706.6	118,643.6		
September	410,504.8	94,221.9	254,857.6	16,016.3	158,432.5	7,520.0	823,794.9	117,758.2		
October	443,246.7	91,899.8	255,508.1	15,894.0	158,327.8	7,841.0	857,082.6	115,634.8		
November	411,299.3	91,447.1	289,900.7	13,777.5	163,124.7	8,626.2	864,324.7	113,850.8		
December	393,712.5	67,822.8	294,293.3	3,522.9	171,119.8	13,578.5	859,125.6	84,924.2		
2019 January	374,499.4	66,753.1	297,232.9	8,921.4	170,865.8	8,505.7	842,598.1	84,180.2		

(1): Including loans to central government, government agencies and local government

Source: Commercial banks and Other financial intermediaries

**WEIGHTED AVERAGE LENDING RATES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS**

II.15

(annual rate in percentage, at the end of period )

Period	Description	SHORT- TERM					MEDIUM- TERM			LONG TERME			Overall average
		Export	Import	Cash	Others	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	
2014		15.38	15.21	17.37	15.69	17.27	16.48	15.59	15.65	12.36	16.20	15.86	16.71
2015		18.78	20.21	17.09	17.80	17.63	16.83	15.52	15.57	13.60	14.83	14.79	16.85
2016		15.50	15.20	16.82	17.71	17.44	16.95	15.79	15.83	15.59	14.77	14.78	16.77
2017		0.00	16.84	15.98	16.54	16.40	17.05	16.00	16.03	15.70	14.82	14.83	16.16
2018		7.68	14.77	15.84	16.06	15.75	18.33	14.93	14.98	18.29	15.32	15.36	15.47
2016	March	15.59	14.94	16.87	17.26	17.10	16.96	15.47	15.53	12.63	13.20	13.19	16.34
	June	15.65	14.55	17.08	16.90	16.93	16.78	16.35	16.37	14.52	14.55	14.55	16.59
	September	15.91	14.71	16.66	17.42	17.16	16.86	15.34	15.40	13.74	14.62	14.59	16.47
	December	15.50	15.20	16.82	17.71	17.44	16.95	15.79	15.83	15.59	14.77	14.78	16.77
2017	March	-	14.36	16.92	17.09	17.02	16.94	15.14	15.20	15.56	14.76	14.78	16.29
	June	15.60	15.05	16.63	16.98	16.85	16.95	15.47	15.52	14.61	14.88	14.87	16.30
	September	9.00	17.05	15.81	17.11	16.62	17.00	15.27	15.32	15.69	14.68	14.69	16.13
	December	0.00	16.84	15.98	16.54	16.40	17.05	16.00	16.03	15.70	14.82	14.83	16.16
2018	March	9.00	15.65	16.24	16.05	16.10	17.14	16.14	16.17	15.66	14.77	14.78	15.97
	June	15.60	15.05	16.63	16.99	16.85	16.85	15.47	15.52	14.61	14.80	14.87	16.31
	September	9.00	17.27	15.46	16.35	16.02	17.08	14.67	14.73	16.30	14.74	14.75	15.57
	December	7.68	14.77	15.84	16.06	15.75	18.33	14.93	14.98	18.29	15.32	15.36	15.47
2017	January	-	14.98	16.89	17.72	17.47	16.97	15.80	15.84	15.66	14.82	14.83	16.78
	February	-	14.92	16.94	17.02	16.98	16.94	15.13	15.19	15.56	14.84	14.85	16.27
	March	-	14.36	16.92	17.09	17.02	16.94	15.14	15.20	15.56	14.76	14.78	16.29
	April	-	15.22	16.69	16.83	16.79	16.71	15.20	15.25	15.57	14.77	14.78	16.09
	May	-	15.42	16.89	17.04	16.99	16.81	15.19	15.25	16.05	14.86	14.88	16.30
	June	15.60	15.05	16.63	16.98	16.85	16.95	15.47	15.52	14.61	14.88	14.87	16.30
	July	15.63	15.14	16.73	17.00	16.89	16.96	15.26	15.32	15.98	14.85	14.86	16.28
	August	15.63	16.49	15.93	16.63	16.41	16.98	16.04	16.07	16.04	14.76	14.78	16.19
	September	9.00	17.05	15.81	17.11	16.62	17.00	15.27	15.32	15.69	14.68	14.69	16.13
	October	9.00	15.97	16.21	17.17	16.81	16.97	15.32	15.38	14.83	14.68	14.69	16.25
	November	9.00	16.54	16.03	17.05	16.69	17.02	15.31	15.36	15.70	14.71	14.72	16.18
	December	0.00	16.84	15.98	16.54	16.40	17.05	16.00	16.03	15.70	14.82	14.83	16.16
2018	January	9.00	15.88	16.06	16.50	16.36	17.07	16.00	16.04	15.72	14.84	14.85	16.13
	February	9.00	15.90	16.21	16.50	16.40	17.12	15.72	15.76	15.65	14.80	14.81	16.08
	March	9.00	15.65	16.24	16.05	16.10	17.14	16.14	16.17	15.66	14.77	14.78	15.97
	April	9.00	15.91	16.30	16.47	16.42	17.05	16.18	16.21	15.69	14.81	14.82	16.21
	May	19.00	16.23	16.36	16.45	16.43	17.05	16.15	16.18	15.71	14.82	14.83	16.21
	June	15.60	15.05	16.63	16.99	16.85	16.85	15.47	15.52	14.61	14.80	14.87	16.31
	July	13.20	15.81	15.66	16.32	16.08	17.04	14.64	14.69	15.74	14.85	14.83	15.61
	August	9.00	15.94	15.87	16.40	16.13	17.08	14.98	15.03	16.51	14.69	14.71	15.69
	September	9.00	17.27	15.46	16.35	16.02	17.08	14.67	14.73	16.30	14.74	14.75	15.57
	October	9.29	17.20	15.43	16.38	15.98	17.16	14.72	14.78	16.32	14.67	14.69	15.56
	November	7.84	16.45	15.78	16.62	16.13	18.41	15.07	15.13	17.47	14.88	14.91	15.73
	December	7.68	14.77	15.84	16.06	15.75	18.33	14.93	14.98	18.29	15.32	15.36	15.47
2019	January	7.37	15.54	16.23	16.10	15.94	18.32	14.99	15.04	17.98	14.75	14.80	15.54

Source: Commercial banks

**WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT RATES OFFERED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
 (annual rate in percentage, at the end of period)

II.16

Period	Description	Demand deposits (1)	Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS					SAVING CASH NOTES			OVERALL AVERAGE
				Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	more than 2 years	Average	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	Average	
2014		5.23	7.34	9.33	10.11	11.32	8.54	9.91	11.50	10.44	10.49	8.80
2015		5.28	7.75	8.06	9.39	9.80	11.27	9.03	-	8.57	8.57	8.70
2016		4.55	6.84	7.47	7.21	10.69	9.58	7.60	-	8.03	8.30	7.21
2017		3.18	5.48	6.53	6.86	10.34	8.81	6.94	-	4.80	4.34	5.96
2018		2.70	4.54	6.19	6.89	7.58	7.71	6.72	-	-	-	5.43
	2016 March	3.69	8.33	7.90	8.24	11.15	9.72	8.36	-	8.12	8.12	7.98
	June	4.80	6.86	7.49	8.06	11.12	9.77	8.10	-	8.30	8.30	7.65
	September	4.43	8.38	7.14	7.86	10.74	9.84	7.90	-	11.09	11.09	7.34
	December	4.55	6.84	7.47	7.21	10.69	9.58	7.60	-	8.03	8.30	7.21
	2017 March	4.08	5.49	6.81	6.92	10.56	8.78	7.12	-	7.81	7.81	6.56
	June	3.54	5.46	6.62	6.72	10.26	9.09	6.94	-	4.80	4.80	6.17
	September	3.09	5.45	6.67	6.62	10.10	7.91	6.85	-	4.80	4.80	5.92
	December	3.18	5.48	6.53	6.86	10.34	8.81	6.94	-	4.80	4.34	5.96
	2018 March	3.11	4.62	6.31	6.77	5.40	8.07	6.51	-	4.34	4.34	5.59
	June	3.54	5.46	6.62	6.72	10.26	9.09	6.94	-	4.80	4.80	6.17
	September	2.63	4.55	6.25	6.46	10.46	7.99	6.67	-	3.90	3.90	5.45
	December	2.70	4.54	6.19	6.89	7.58	7.71	6.72	-	-	-	5.43
	2017 January	4.38	5.00	8.78	6.64	10.63	9.09	7.73	-	7.81	7.81	7.09
	February	4.58	5.45	7.10	7.00	10.07	9.23	7.34	-	7.81	7.81	6.77
	March	4.08	5.49	6.81	6.92	10.56	8.78	7.12	-	7.81	7.81	6.56
	April	3.94	5.70	6.56	6.81	10.30	8.93	6.95	-	5.89	5.89	6.34
	May	3.70	5.70	6.66	6.74	10.25	9.07	6.97	-	4.80	4.80	6.29
	June	3.54	5.46	6.62	6.72	10.26	9.09	6.94	-	4.80	4.80	6.17
	July	3.40	5.47	6.53	6.50	10.25	8.95	6.78	-	4.80	4.80	6.01
	August	3.17	5.46	6.55	6.57	10.24	8.84	6.80	-	4.80	4.80	5.85
	September	3.09	5.45	6.67	6.62	10.10	7.91	6.85	-	4.80	4.80	5.92
	October	2.59	5.47	6.61	6.61	10.19	8.82	6.84	-	4.80	4.80	5.55
	November	3.03	5.46	6.50	6.75	10.40	8.82	6.89	-	4.80	4.80	5.92
	December	3.18	5.48	6.53	6.86	10.34	8.81	6.94	-	4.80	4.34	5.96
	2018 January	3.14	5.51	6.52	6.71	10.47	8.82	6.87	-	4.25	4.25	5.90
	February	3.08	4.61	5.98	7.21	10.71	8.36	6.87	-	4.25	4.25	5.81
	March	3.11	4.62	6.31	6.77	5.40	8.07	6.51	-	4.34	4.34	5.59
	April	2.98	4.69	6.39	6.69	5.63	7.62	6.51	-	5.00	5.00	5.42
	May	2.65	4.66	6.14	6.80	6.16	7.63	6.53	-	3.90	3.90	5.42
	June	3.54	5.46	6.62	6.72	10.26	9.09	6.94	-	4.80	4.80	6.17
	July	2.76	4.61	6.22	6.71	10.43	7.86	6.61	-	3.90	3.90	5.47
	August	2.79	4.58	6.14	6.59	6.49	7.85	6.46	-	3.90	3.90	5.36
	September	2.63	4.55	6.25	6.46	10.46	7.99	6.67	-	3.90	3.90	5.45
	October	2.56	4.56	6.52	6.66	7.61	7.89	6.72	-	5.00	5.00	5.47
	November	2.65	4.55	6.06	6.98	7.68	8.01	6.80	-	-	-	5.52
	December	2.70	4.54	6.19	6.89	7.58	7.71	6.72	-	-	-	5.43
	2019 January	2.64	4.56	6.10	6.98	6.19	7.72	6.62	-	-	-	5.33

(1) : all demand deposits being not remunerated, the average interest rate is computed on the basis of the only remunerated deposits.

Source : Commercial banks

**ACTIVITIES OF THE CLEARING HOUSE (1)**
**II.17**

<b>Period</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Operations number</b>	<b>Overall amount (Thousands of BIF)</b>
2014		330,17	3,270,463,42
2015		304,31	3,229,856,36
2016		303,10	3,387,023,89
2017		146,73	1,479,639,52
2018		125,86	1,253,994,22
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	66,901	705,383,327
	2 <sup>d</sup> quarter	76,558	823,609,858
	3 <sup>d</sup> quarter	75,803	897,952,315
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	83,844	960,078,390
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	46,754	520,617,506
	2 <sup>d</sup> quarter	32,106	309,102,124
	3 <sup>d</sup> quarter	34,101	332,334,805
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	33,778	317,585,090
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	32,517	320,884,126
	2 <sup>d</sup> quarter	31,486	294,812,411
	3 <sup>d</sup> quarter	31,264	329,025,070
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	30,596	309,272,617
2017	Januar	20,937	246,444,83
	Februar	14,676	155,662,51
	March	11,141	118,510,15
	April	9,063	79,896,01
	May	11,547	96,721,02
	June	11,496	132,485,09
	July	11,759	124,756,04
	Augus	11,259	103,334,77
	Septembe	11,083	104,243,98
	Octobe	11,520	103,806,22
	Novemb	11,163	117,532,78
	Decembe	11,095	96,246,08
2018	Januar	11,521	102,651,84
	Februar	9,759	110,069,02
	March	11,237	108,163,25
	Apri	10,677	106,068,21
	May	10,950	97,523,40
	Jun	9,859	91,220,79
	July	10,801	115,340,66
	Augus	10,363	122,817,76
	Septembe	10,100	90,866,64
	Octobe	11,034	109,537,14
	Novemb	10,079	101,631,85
	December	9,483	98,103,614
2019	January	10,071	119,144,265

**(1) Participate in clearing house**

- B.R.B.
- commercial Bank
- post administration (C.C.P)

Source : BRB

AVERAGE INTEREST RATES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT THE END OF PERIOD (annual rate in percentage)							II.18
Period	TREASURY BILLS			TREASURY BONDS (Coupon interest rate)			
	Treasury bills at 13 weeks	Treasury bills at 26 weeks	Treasury bills at 52 weeks	Treasury bonds at not more than 2 years	Treasury bonds 3 to 4 years	Treasury bonds at 5 years and more	
2014	4.35	6.75	10.20	15.47	-	9.00	
2015	8.53	11.45	11.29	14.61	13.00	-	
2016	4.53	5.94	7.79	12.75	11.21	-	
2017	5.12	5.42	6.27	11.22	12.03	14.26	
2018	2.49	2.51	3.72	9.91	10.94	12.57	
2016 March	6.45	8.63	11.21	14.52	13.00	-	
June	6.49	7.57	10.49	14.33	13.00	-	
September	5.14	7.10	9.42	14.33	13.00	-	
December	4.53	5.94	7.79	12.75	11.21	-	
2017 March	5.45	5.73	7.50	12.20	10.26	-	
June	4.46	5.86	6.70	11.56	11.88	14.00	
September	4.61	5.12	6.15	11.56	11.88	14.00	
December	5.12	5.42	6.27	11.22	12.03	14.26	
2018 March	3.92	5.15	5.57	10.98	11.73	13.96	
June	2.53	3.61	5.32	10.36	11.41	13.13	
September	2.35	2.63	4.77	10.05	11.11	12.93	
December	2.49	2.51	3.72	9.91	10.94	12.57	
2017 January	4.70	5.67	7.72	12.66	11.29	-	
February	4.97	5.63	7.64	12.41	11.35	-	
March	5.45	5.73	7.50	12.20	10.26	-	
April	5.56	5.73	7.28	11.96	11.57	-	
May	5.26	5.79	7.08	11.66	11.79	14.00	
June	4.46	5.86	6.70	11.56	11.88	14.00	
July	4.07	5.68	6.41	11.37	11.89	14.00	
August	4.30	5.48	6.21	11.27	11.90	14.00	
September	4.61	5.12	6.15	11.56	11.88	14.00	
October	4.85	5.15	6.16	11.29	11.92	14.00	
November	5.13	5.27	6.26	11.28	11.93	14.00	
December	5.12	5.42	6.27	11.22	12.03	14.26	
2018 January	4.91	5.49	6.13	11.14	11.93	14.20	
February	4.12	5.43	5.93	11.05	11.85	14.12	
March	3.92	5.15	5.57	10.98	11.73	13.96	
April	3.63	4.69	5.48	10.59	11.72	13.77	
May	3.11	4.29	5.45	10.50	11.56	13.32	
June	2.53	3.61	5.32	10.36	11.41	13.13	
July	2.21	3.34	5.24	10.29	11.38	13.11	
August	2.17	2.85	5.05	10.13	11.22	13.01	
September	2.35	2.63	4.77	10.05	11.11	12.93	
October	2.46	2.43	4.50	10.01	10.81	11.86	
November	2.50	2.46	4.11	9.98	11.02	12.74	
December	2.49	2.51	3.72	9.91	10.94	12.57	
2019 January	2.49	2.61	3.54	9.86	10.88	12.51	

Source: BRB

## INTEREST RATE ON REFINANCING OPERATIONS

(annual rate in percentage)

Description Period	Interest rate of normal liquidity providing	Interest rate of marginal lending facility
2014	-	8.00
2015	3.40	9.82
2016	2.37	7.17
2017	2.79	7.13
2018	2.42	5.48
2016 March	3.27	9.21
June	3.15	8.89
September	3.08	7.89
December	2.37	7.17
2017 March	4.92	9.01
June	2.92	7.14
September	2.73	7.92
December	2.79	7.13
2018 March	2.84	6.59
June	3.82	5.07
September	2.65	5.57
December	2.42	5.48
2017 January	2.39	7.91
February	3.72	8.50
March	4.92	9.01
April	5.36	7.96
May	3.85	7.17
June	2.92	7.14
July	3.34	6.98
August	2.70	7.45
September	2.73	7.92
October	2.52	8.19
November	2.50	8.25
December	2.79	7.13
2018 January	2.75	7.02
February	2.54	6.98
March	2.84	6.59
April	3.19	6.16
May	3.57	5.51
June	3.82	5.07
July	3.17	5.13
August	2.60	5.29
September	2.65	5.57
October	2.76	5.50
November	2.29	5.48
December	2.42	5.48
2019 January	2.48	5.53

N.B: The marginal lending facility rate is the weighted average rate of treasury bills at 13 weeks plus 3 points since September 12,2011.

Source: BRB

### **3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT**



III.1 REVENUES AND GRANTS (in million BIF)											
III.1.1 TAX REVENUES											
Label	Taxes on income			Taxes on domestic trade			Taxes on international trade			TOTAL Other tax revenues	
	Corporations	Individuals	Other taxes	Total	Taxes on transaction	Consumption tax on beer and sugar	Total	Taxes on imports	Taxes on exports		
Period											
2014	73,099.7	64,131.2	652.6	137,883.5	240,205.7	17,645.8	92,390.9	350,242.5	45,182.3	9,360.1	55,213.7
2015	75,130.9	56,464.1	442.3	132,037.2	208,080.4	29,673.4	84,712.1	45,671.3	52,966.3	7,174.9	54,196.7
2016	75,708.5	56,333.6	432.9	132,475.0	221,771.7	33,801.1	84,671.5	340,244.3	59,111.6	7,641.2	67,178.7
2017	76,039.2	64,979.4	253.0	151,525.7	270,127.5	65,661.7	98,149.0	57,863.7	419.5	9,791.9	68,075.1
2018	106,417.0	281.3	171,677.7	300,362.4	68,007.5	110,458.3	478,828.2	66,621.7	1,099.2	8,183.3	75,904.2
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	25,473.6	19,547.4	52.0	45,073.0	60,727.0	10,081.9	23,648.4	94,457.3	15,313.8	101.7	1,253.1
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	22,351.8	38.7	45,853.6	59,337.0	76,880.7	19,784.1	20,490.6	126,700.1	11,415.1	120.1	3,323.0
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	21,341.6	65.9	33,914.1	73,182.8	18,380.2	25,993.5	126,700.1	16,929.7	149.1	2,119.5	19,198.2
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	15,761.0	96.4	36,684.9	80,850.4	18,014.7	25,436.3	17,631.4	114,138.2	14,205.2	48.6	16,450.1
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	19,774.2	34.8	53,299.1	71,070.5	29,016.8	16,027.0	29,016.8	115,334.9	17,091.0	196.4	1,165.1
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	15,307.2	91.6	39,193.9	70,291.1	29,080.8	18,014.7	29,080.8	127,945.9	17,447.5	358.5	1,042.2
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	23,795.1	102.8	37,171.2	80,850.4	16,334.3	26,924.4	124,409.2	17,134.9	177.1	2,044.6	19,356.6
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	23,243.4	52.1	42,013.5	78,150.5	16,334.3	26,924.4	124,409.2	17,134.9	177.1	2,044.6	19,356.6
2017 January	2,258.8	7,243.5	21.4	9,523.6	20,179.0	3,256.0	8,194.0	31,629.0	5,542.8	25.5	681.3
February	2,526.7	17.2	7,013.7	27,079.0	2,788.2	7,833.7	7,630.9	5,959.4	18.8	57.4	608.9
March	20,688.1	7,834.1	13.5	28,535.7	19,469.1	4,037.7	7,620.7	31,127.5	3,811.6	2,127.9	3,055.0
April	3,742.9	5,386.1	12.3	9,141.3	18,661.6	8,389.2	3,438.7	30,489.4	2,738.0	33.2	856.7
May	4,057.4	4,588.1	14.7	8,660.2	19,919.1	2,321.6	7,664.7	30,105.4	3,569.0	40.7	1,577.5
June	5,662.7	11.7	18,052.0	27,756.4	5,998.2	7,875.0	3,629.6	34,629.6	7,082.8	46.1	6,187.2
July	4,736.3	3,124.6	36.1	7,896.9	24,898.2	7,697.1	5,012.6	41,607.8	5,787.4	54.1	6,493.1
August	5,079.7	4,519.3	13.9	9,612.9	27,892.5	7,545.9	10,464.7	45,903.1	5,526.4	6.5	6,431.3
September	11,525.6	15.9	16,404.4	24,090.0	5,247.6	9,819.2	5,615.9	39,189.2	5,615.9	88.5	587.5
October	8,862.8	3,183.2	14.6	7,819.6	24,288.2	5,876.3	5,503.2	39,667.8	5,661.6	31.2	6,291.9
November	5,836.5	4,181.4	19.1	10,037.0	25,163.4	6,673.6	7,832.0	39,669.0	4,739.7	0.0	730.6
December	5,302.6	13,463.0	62.7	18,828.3	23,731.1	5,830.2	8,658.2	38,219.6	4,803.9	17.4	792.6
2018 January	3,655.2	6,641.4	9.2	10,305.8	22,549.8	4,543.5	8,099.7	35,192.9	4,454.6	169.50	893.8
February	3,493.0	5,009.5	5.4	8,507.9	23,339.2	5,355.3	8,757.0	37,481.5	4,599.8	126.44	605.5
March	26,341.9	8,123.3	20.2	34,485.5	25,181.5	7,702.6	8,379.7	41,463.8	5,893.9	71.26	665.8
April	5,085.8	67.7	10,548.7	24,217.7	4,769.0	9,442.6	3,843.9	49,525.2	145.97	683.8	4,054.5
May	3,692.4	5,063.5	11.6	8,767.5	24,990.6	4,581.6	9,658.7	39,230.9	5,186.4	611.7	5,817.4
June	15,016.9	4,848.5	12.3	19,877.7	21,082.8	6,676.5	5,915.5	37,674.8	7,379.3	31.16	636.0
July	3,532.3	4,535.1	11.2	8,078.6	25,844.1	4,655.6	9,469.1	39,968.9	5,347.5	41.45	561.2
August	6,719.3	4,334.4	11.0	11,064.6	28,862.3	7,075.0	10,149.3	46,086.6	6,283.1	196.26	727.0
September	12,991.9	4,955.6	80.6	18,028.0	26,144.0	6,284.0	9,462.4	41,890.4	5,816.9	120.83	6,691.8
October	5,026.7	5,323.6	17.0	10,367.4	27,401.3	5,785.1	9,040.9	42,227.3	6,125.9	71.46	6,825.3
November	3,795.9	4,648.1	17.7	8,461.8	9,132.0	4,814.1	5,941.9	40,402.0	5,822.3	5,822.3	5,821.6
December	17,065.6	6,101.3	17.3	23,184.3	25,213.3	4,815.2	8,751.5	38,779.9	5,967.2	37.73	704.1
2019 January	3,635.6	6,693.4	13.5	10,348.5	26,618.7	4,614.5	10,491.4	41,724.6	5,850.6	38.58	1,157.1

Sources: Burundi Revenue Authority

REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)							III.1	
Label Period	NON-TAX REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)							III.1.2
	Non-tax revenues			Grants			TOTAL	
	Dividends	Other revenues	Total	Current grants	capital grants	Total		
2014	21,756.1	69,248.7	91,004.8	46,942.4	166,886.1	213,828.5	304,833.3	
2015	11,059.5	45,326.4	56,386.0	52,028.8	87,637.7	139,666.5	196,052.5	
2016	11,924.6	41,403.6	53,328.2	-	119,018.4	119,018.4	172,346.6	
2017	10,734.2	44,317.5	55,051.7	-	138,512.8	138,512.8	193,564.5	
2018	16,607.1	49,404.2	66,011.3	-	211,249.3	211,249.3	277,260.6	
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	2,514.0	8,684.9	11,198.8	-	21,164.3	21,164.3	32,363.1	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	670.2	12,949.6	13,619.8	-	29,638.6	29,638.6	43,258.4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	5,032.0	11,262.5	16,294.5	-	18,203.3	18,203.3	34,497.8	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	3,708.4	8,506.7	12,215.1	-	50,012.2	50,012.2	62,227.3	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	446.4	10,523.9	10,970.3	-	31,293.5	31,293.5	42,263.7	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	4,188.8	10,078.1	14,266.9	-	40,825.3	40,825.3	55,092.2	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	2,980.3	12,720.0	15,700.3	-	28,825.9	28,825.9	44,526.2	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	3,118.8	10,995.5	14,114.3	-	37,568.2	37,568.2	51,682.5	
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	4,183.1	12,368.0	16,551.1	-	51,981.0	51,981.0	68,532.2	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	3,514.6	14,981.8	18,496.3	-	67,624.1	67,624.1	86,120.4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	3,558.4	10,149.9	13,708.3	-	41,219.6	41,219.6	54,927.9	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	5,351.0	11,904.5	17,255.5	-	50,424.6	50,424.6	67,680.1	
2017 January	-	3,205.2	3,205.2	-	7,058.3	7,058.3	10,263.4	
February	-	2,598.6	2,598.6	-	10,991.7	10,991.7	13,590.3	
March	446.4	4,720.1	5,166.5	-	13,243.6	13,243.6	18,410.1	
April	597.5	4,233.6	4,831.1	-	9,769.6	9,769.6	14,600.7	
May	3,565.8	2,860.0	6,425.8	-	8,886.7	8,886.7	15,312.5	
June	25.5	2,984.4	3,009.9	-	22,169.0	22,169.0	25,178.9	
July	2,845.3	4,509.6	7,355.0	-	11,005.5	11,005.5	18,360.5	
August	10.7	4,655.6	4,666.2	-	9,317.2	9,317.2	13,983.4	
September	124.3	3,554.8	3,679.1	-	8,503.2	8,503.2	12,182.3	
October	-	3,964.5	3,964.5	-	16,279.2	16,279.2	20,243.7	
November	3,118.8	3,410.8	6,529.5	-	8,264.8	8,264.8	14,794.4	
December	-	3,620.2	3,620.2	-	13,024.2	13,024.2	16,644.4	
2018 January	3,411.3	4,687.9	8,099.2	-	9,475.4	9,475.4	17,574.6	
February	20.9	3,430.9	3,451.8	-	24,358.3	24,358.3	27,810.1	
March	751.0	4,249.2	5,000.1	-	18,147.3	18,147.3	23,147.4	
April	589.8	6,161.6	6,751.4	-	17,173.8	17,173.8	23,925.1	
May	81.3	5,254.5	5,335.8	-	19,297.1	19,297.1	24,632.9	
June	2,843.5	3,565.7	6,409.2	-	31,153.2	31,153.2	37,562.4	
July	337.8	2,807.2	3,145.0	-	11,601.3	11,601.3	14,746.3	
August	2,872.4	3,760.8	6,633.1	-	12,063.4	12,063.4	18,696.5	
September	348.3	3,582.0	3,930.2	-	17,554.9	17,554.9	21,485.1	
October	2,905.6	4,877.9	7,783.5	-	13,169.4	13,169.4	20,952.9	
November	287.1	2,909.0	3,196.1	-	8,713.8	8,713.8	11,909.9	
December	2,158.3	4,117.6	6,275.9	-	28,541.4	28,541.4	34,817.3	
2019 January	586.5	3,051.5	3,638.0	-	14,412.4	14,412.4	18,050.4	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

Label	Expenditure (in millions BIF)						TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	
	CURRENT EXPENSES			Interest payments				
	Wages and salaries	Expenses on goods and services	Subsidies and other transfers	Foreign debt	Domestic debt	Total		
Period								
2014	314,387.2	120,023.8	434,411.0	234,393.5	5,365.5	30,400.0	17,027.5	
2015	322,820.1	140,269.8	463,089.9	286,505.4	6,927.4	40,632.4	17,128.1	
2016	339,088.0	153,557.4	512,645.4	219,550.8	7,076.8	35,127.8	15,690.0	
2017	348,815.5	160,242.9	546,058.3	278,331.0	8,090.6	28,051.0	27,220.0	
	408,657.4	169,556.4	578,213.8	290,373.5	5,747.6	17,054.4	22,802.0	
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	80,400.0	21,733.6	102,133.6	54,449.3	1,800.0	10,300.0	12,100.0	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	87,500.0	46,236.4	133,736.5	59,798.8	2,000.0	9,334.6	11,334.6	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	101,166.1	44,552.8	145,718.9	49,096.3	1,900.1	3,116.4	5,016.5	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	90,021.9	41,034.6	131,056.5	56,206.4	1,376.7	5,300.0	6,676.7	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	97,090.4	31,382.5	128,472.8	55,400.5	1,839.0	4,867.2	6,706.2	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	96,191.4	37,455.4	133,546.7	64,277.4	1,956.8	4,810.6	6,767.4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	96,271.4	34,051.5	130,322.9	88,591.4	1,485.9	4,754.1	6,240.0	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	96,262.3	57,351.6	153,615.9	70,061.8	2,808.9	4,697.5	5,065.5	
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	102,164.1	36,403.6	138,567.7	85,510.2	1,110.2	4,100.7	5,210.9	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	100,063.2	53,910.0	153,973.1	74,121.2	1,390.5	3,983.6	5,374.0	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	101,920.8	30,648.3	132,569.2	59,050.5	1,746.2	4,515.9	6,262.1	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	104,509.3	48,594.4	153,103.8	71,691.7	1,500.8	4,454.2	5,955.0	
2017 January	32,946.7	8,278.9	41,225.6	11,332.6	287.6	2,923.6	3,211.2	
February	32,336.3	9,847.2	45,532.5	24,090.7	934.2	327.5	1,261.7	
March	31,807.5	18,035.4	41,654.7	19,977.1	617.2	1,616.1	2,233.3	
April	31,983.9	50,019.3	18,035.4	18,183.6	917.3	1,609.8	2,527.1	
May	32,093.0	14,584.4	46,679.4	26,390.7	722.9	1,603.5	2,326.5	
June	32,114.4	4,833.6	36,948.0	19,703.1	316.54	1,597.3	1,913.8	
July	32,063.8	12,483.1	44,448.9	21,425.8	852.23	1,603.5	2,455.8	
August	32,616.4	18,803.1	51,419.5	44,294.0	3,497.9	1,572.1	1,921.9	
September	31,592.1	2,763.3	34,324.5	22,871.6	283.91	1,578.4	1,862.3	
October	31,756.3	26,540.3	31,354.8	15,842.5	1,584.55	1,582.1	1,516.7	
November	33,984.7	4,616.9	38,601.5	22,413.5	902.58	3,125.4	4,028.0	
December	30,521.4	26,196.5	56,717.8	16,293.5	321.81	-	321.8	
2018 January	33,737.9	6,361.1	40,099.0	18,319.4	-	1,014.72	1,014.7	
February	33,790.7	17,498.9	51,898.6	40,257.1	755.4	1,546.42	1,546.42	
March	34,635.4	12,543.7	47,179.1	26,933.7	354.7	1,539.57	1,894.3	
April	33,549.7	7,394.2	40,942.8	24,301.5	829.8	938.70	1,768.5	
May	33,275.2	31,819.8	65,095.0	29,442.3	222.3	1,525.86	1,748.2	
June	33,238.3	14,697.0	47,335.3	20,377.3	338.3	1,519.01	1,857.3	
July	33,498.1	8,120.8	41,618.9	15,077.9	-	1,512.15	1,512.15	
August	34,180.2	15,212.0	49,392.2	25,003.9	454.1	1,505.30	1,959.4	
September	34,242.5	7,315.6	41,558.1	18,968.6	1,292.1	1,498.45	2,790.5	
October	34,650.2	20,857.9	55,520.8	25,094.0	1,292.1	1,491.59	2,783.7	
November	35,252.6	9,395.6	44,648.2	21,228.4	208.7	1,484.74	1,693.4	
December	34,606.6	18,340.9	52,947.5	25,368.9	-	1,477.88	1,477.88	
2019 January	36,827.1	24,847.9	61,675.1	24,803.5	140.2	2,602.43	2,742.6	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

OVERALL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS (in millions BIF)							III.3	
Period	Label	REVENUES AND GRANTS			EXPENDITURES			III.3.1 OVERALL BALANCE ACCRUAL BASIS
		Revenues	Grants	Total	Current expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total	
2014		663,212.2	213,828.5	877,040.7	721,597.6	339,823.9	1,061,421.4	-184,380.8
2015		594,432.2	139,666.5	734,098.7	807,413.8	181,875.1	989,288.9	-255,190.2
2016		638,058.1	119,018.4	757,076.5	783,014.0	261,024.7	1,044,038.7	-286,962.2
2017		754,142.6	138,512.9	892,655.5	863,733.7	275,742.2	1,139,475.9	-246,820.4
2018		836,889.2	211,249.3	1,048,138.5	914,155.8	379,149.5	1,293,305.3	-245,166.8
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		149,794.9	21,164.3	170,959.2	172,933.1	52,174.0	225,107.1	-54,147.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		155,832.4	29,638.6	185,471.0	207,819.7	50,062.7	257,882.4	-72,411.3
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		170,270.0	18,203.3	188,473.3	203,831.7	42,747.9	246,579.6	-58,106.3
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		162,160.8	50,012.2	212,173.0	198,429.6	116,040.1	314,469.7	-102,296.7
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		178,349.4	31,293.5	209,642.9	192,136.3	46,926.5	239,062.7	-29,419.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		170,754.7	40,825.3	211,580.0	211,266.2	65,780.7	277,046.9	-65,466.8
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		209,504.6	28,825.9	238,330.5	227,061.6	56,508.1	283,569.7	-45,239.2
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		195,533.9	37,568.2	233,102.1	233,269.7	106,526.9	339,796.6	-106,694.5
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		212,518.0	51,981.0	264,499.1	230,798.1	80,495.4	311,293.5	-46,794.5
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		203,485.7	67,624.1	271,109.8	238,149.9	138,286.4	376,436.3	-105,326.5
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		210,154.2	41,219.6	251,373.8	208,114.2	65,895.3	274,009.5	-22,635.7
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		210,731.2	50,424.6	261,155.8	237,093.6	94,472.3	331,565.9	-70,410.1
2017 January		53,627.7	7,058.3	60,686.0	55,972.8	8,146.0	64,118.8	-3,432.8
February		51,656.9	10,991.7	62,648.5	71,689.8	15,300.8	86,990.5	-24,342.0
March		73,064.8	13,243.6	86,308.4	64,473.6	23,479.7	87,953.3	-1,645.0
April		51,144.7	9,769.6	60,914.3	75,023.6	23,395.1	98,418.7	-37,504.4
May		54,415.7	8,886.7	63,302.4	76,580.0	10,547.5	87,127.5	-23,825.1
June		65,194.3	22,169.0	87,363.3	59,662.6	31,838.0	91,500.6	-4,137.4
July		67,742.9	11,005.5	78,748.4	69,180.6	18,373.8	87,554.4	-8,806.0
August		72,246.7	9,317.2	81,563.9	97,824.9	15,519.5	113,344.4	-31,780.5
September		69,515.0	8,503.2	78,018.2	60,056.1	22,614.9	82,670.9	-4,652.7
October		60,683.3	16,279.2	76,962.5	93,451.6	33,415.6	126,867.2	-49,904.7
November		65,298.0	8,264.8	73,562.8	65,920.7	16,047.3	81,968.1	-8,405.2
December		69,552.5	13,024.2	82,576.7	73,897.3	57,064.0	130,961.3	-48,384.6
2018 January		62,945.1	9,475.4	72,420.5	59,532.1	12,723.6	72,255.8	164.8
February		58,578.4	24,358.3	82,936.7	93,946.5	34,549.7	128,496.3	-45,559.6
March		90,994.6	18,147.3	109,141.9	77,319.4	33,222.1	110,541.5	-1,399.7
April		65,134.6	17,173.8	82,308.4	67,329.5	26,707.9	94,037.3	-11,728.9
May		63,096.8	19,297.1	82,393.9	96,718.9	22,950.9	119,669.8	-37,275.8
June		75,254.2	31,153.2	106,407.4	74,101.6	88,627.6	162,729.2	-56,321.8
July		60,554.7	11,601.3	72,156.0	61,788.0	15,393.6	77,181.5	-5,025.5
August		75,622.2	12,063.4	87,685.6	80,045.8	19,375.2	99,421.0	-11,735.4
September		73,977.3	17,554.9	91,532.2	66,280.5	31,126.6	97,407.0	-5,874.8
October		70,957.3	13,169.4	84,126.7	86,161.5	32,523.3	118,684.9	-34,558.2
November		61,412.2	8,713.8	70,126.0	69,823.3	16,107.4	85,930.7	-15,804.7
December		78,361.6	28,541.4	106,903.0	81,108.8	45,841.6	126,950.3	-20,047.3
2019 January		66,765.7	14,412.4	81,178.1	90,558.5	38,664.3	129,222.8	-48,044.6

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

		OVERALL FINANCING OPERATIONS (In millions of BIF)						III.3.2	
		DOMESTIC FINANCING						TOTAL	
Period	Label	NET FOREIGN FINANCING			Banking sector			nonbanking sector	
		B.R.B.	Commercial banks	C.C.P.	Total	Financial institutions	Treasury bills and obligations	Others	Total
							change in expenditure arrears		
2014		59,474.0	69,567.2	77,997.8	-542.0	147,023.0	-	8,123.4	155,146.4
2015		303.8	2,18,563.8	122,881.3	94.3	341,539.4	29,930.3	29,930.3	-30,239.5
2016		17,917.4	56,644.7	168,106.0	58.7	224,809.4	55,860.8	35,860.8	184,380.8
2017		-1,825.9	8,500.5	219,218.9	1,062.8	228,782.2	39,607.6	39,607.6	-116,583.3
2018		10,263.2	-66,136.1	296,557.1	-	230,421.0	-	-19,713.7	25,190.2
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	20,183.3	1,113.0	36,479.2	-219.4	37,372.8	9,980.5	9,980.5	371,469.8
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	1,678.8	3,411.8	59,429.1	2,441.3	65,282.2	5,764.6	5,764.6	260,670.2
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	-2,231.8	817.3	35,255.7	-1,544.5	34,528.5	10,497.9	10,497.9	8,374.6
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	-1,712.9	51,302.6	36,942.0	-618.70	87,625.9	9,617.8	9,617.8	28,962.2
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	425.4	3,066.0	59,642.2	6,361.0	69,069.2	6,324.5	6,324.5	45,026.4
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	833.9	-11,716.9	50,761.9	-3,845.1	35,199.9	2,937.3	2,937.3	15,311.7
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	-189.5	-4,175.4	35,640.8	-	31,465.4	24,613.2	24,613.2	10,649.9
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	-2,895.8	21,326.8	73,174.0	-	94,500.8	5,732.6	5,732.6	10,6,694.5
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	-51.6	-39,495.5	68,442.8	-	28,947.3	-	-12,003.4	29,902.2
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	6,301.6	-75,622.3	127,724.5	-	52,102.2	-13,064.61	13,064.61	105,326.5
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	-728.5	-2,675.9	63,880.4	-	61,204.5	-2,674.1	-2,674.1	22,635.2
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	4,741.7	51,557.6	36,509.4	-	88,167.0	-18,100.8	-18,100.8	70,410.1
2017	January	112.0	-18,654.1	24,336.1	-690.2	4,991.8	2,478.2	2,478.2	46,794.5
	February	1,481.2	-23,582.4	35,777.4	1,766.0	13,901.0	1,450.1	1,450.1	15,351.1
	March	-1,167.8	45,302.5	-471.3	5,345.2	50,176.4	2,396.2	2,396.2	52,572.6
	April	-1,573.1	-18,644.7	32,941.1	-3,959.4	10,337.0	-2,721.9	-2,721.9	1,645.0
	May	-44.1	-32,756.6	14,408.7	1,283.6	-17,064.3	-1,900.4	-1,900.4	37,504.4
	June	2,451.1	39,684.4	3,412.1	-1,169.3	41,922.7	7,559.6	7,559.6	23,825.1
	July	-1,367.9	4,124.1	3,264.7	273.9	7,662.7	3,892.3	3,892.3	4,137.4
	August	2,091.5	9,766.8	14,894.0	1,760.2	32,223.1	35,650.4	35,650.4	1,806.0
	September	-913.0	-18,066.3	17,482.1	-689.6	-1,273.8	5,070.5	5,070.5	3,780.5
	October	-770.5	3,503.5	531.5	-4,128.7	-1,156.7	4,323.2	4,323.2	4,632.4
	November	-2,-125.3	-8,330.9	18,121.9	-1,911.6	-6,801.8	-6,801.8	-6,801.8	49,904.7
	December	-	26,154.2	55,583.6	1,779.8	83,517.6	8,211.2	8,211.2	1,077.6
2018	January	848.3	-30,965.7	33,392.2	-	8,464.0	-	-8,464.0	4,632.4
	February	-1,425.4	-398.0	25,184.6	-	2,426.5	-6,677.3	-6,677.3	18,507.3
	March	2,222.0	-8,131.8	1,336.2	-	3,137.9	3,137.9	3,137.9	1,399.7
	April	5,667.8	-39,587.8	4,948.0	-	6,318.5	-2,115.9	-2,115.9	4,474.1
	May	-22.4	-695.3	45,906.3	-	25,998.2	339.0	339.0	4,202.6
	June	656.2	-35,339.2	25,893.5	-	55,924.7	14,841.5	14,841.5	25,537.2
	July	1,883.8	2,691.6	2,688.7	-	12,431.4	-	-	11,761.0
	August	-638.3	-2,458.3	37,000.3	-	34,542.0	-4,454.9	-4,454.9	20,238.6
	September	-1,974.0	-2,909.2	17,140.3	-	14,231.1	-907.8	-907.8	11,978.4
	October	-4,477.8	4,914.5	36,110.6	-	41,025.1	-3,967.0	-3,967.0	1,769.3
	November	2,146.1	17,522.9	-235.1	-	17,287.8	-3,609.9	-3,609.9	15,804.7
	December	3,043.4	29,220.2	633.9	-	29,854.1	-10,523.8	-10,523.8	20,047.3
	January	-410.8	-73,942.9	76,649.4	-	2,706.5	-	-	36,642.6
							9,106.3	9,106.3	48,044.6

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation

**DOMESTIC DEBT**  
 (in millions of BIF)

Label	BANKING SECTOR										TOTAL	
	B.R.B.					COMMERCIAL BANKS						
	Ordinary advances	Special advances	Rescheduled claims	Total	Bills and bonds	Others	Total	Bills and bonds	Others	Treasury bills and other claims		
Period												
2014	55,186.9	106,976.2	285,900.5	448,063.6	147,702.7	34,633.2	182,335.9	14,527.6	644,927.1	82,337.3	727,264.4	
2015	273,246.0	90,564.7	277,913.9	641,724.6	254,809.2	35,319.3	290,128.5	14,621.9	946,475.0	124,097.8	1,070,572.8	
2016	134,973.1	73,845.1	543,481.6	752,295.8	438,079.6	22,418.9	460,498.5	14,680.6	1,227,478.9	146,665.7	1,374,144.6	
2017	194,279.5	57,125.4	535,803.2	787,280.1	643,490.6	658,608.7	15,743.4	1,461,560.2	-	186,273.3	1,647,833.5	
2018	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	914,175.5	42,858.6	957,034.1	15,743.4	1,744,886.0	166,559.6	1,911,445.6	
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	-	86,384.8	549,240.3	635,625.1	296,894.8	34,871.9	331,766.7	14,402.5	981,794.3	-	120,785.4	
2016 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	19,504.7	83,598.2	547,320.7	650,423.6	348,742.9	36,105.0	384,847.9	16,843.8	1,022,115.3	126,550.0	1,178,665.3	
2016 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	18,972.7	546,041.0	644,432.0	930,384.4	311,521.1	421,759.5	15,993	1,081,490.8	137,047.9	1,218,538.7		
2016 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	134,973.1	543,481.6	752,295.8	438,079.6	22,418.9	460,498.5	14,680.6	1,227,478.9	146,665.7	1,374,144.6		
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	130,042.5	69,665.1	541,562.0	741,269.6	474,831.3	27,491.2	502,323.0	21,041.6	1,264,634.2	-	152,990.2	
2017 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	141,652.8	66,878.5	540,282.3	748,813.6	520,261.5	23,740.2	544,701.7	17,196.5	1,310,711.8	155,927.5	1,466,639.3	
2017 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	112,382.3	62,698.6	538,362.6	713,443.5	550,738.8	23,937.2	574,676.0	20,003.9	1,308,123.4	180,540.7	1,488,664.1	
2017 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	194,279.5	57,125.4	535,803.2	787,208.1	643,490.6	15,118.1	658,608.7	15,743.4	1,461,560.2	-	186,273.3	
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	154,279.3	52,945.5	533,314.3	737,393.1	716,057.4	13,580.5	729,637.9	15,743.4	1,482,920.4	-	174,269.9	
2018 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	204,181.6	50,158.9	529,117.6	780,458.7	799,117.9	46,166.7	845,284.6	15,743.4	1,641,485.2	187,334.4	1,828,820.5	
2018 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	462,055.1	142,116.9	1,582,017.7	2,186,189.7	2,515,897.4	140,966.1	2,656,863.6	47,230.2	4,890,283.4	560,251.6	5,450,535.0	
2018 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	575,921.8	128,183.9	1,568,717.2	2,272,822.9	2,698,643.8	138,125.3	2,836,769.1	47,230.2	5,156,822.2	524,336.3	5,681,158.5	
2017 January	91,642.3	73,845.0	543,481.6	708,968.9	434,827.0	22,950.1	457,777.1	13,990.4	1,180,736.4	-	149,143.9	
February	107,588.6	71,058.4	542,201.9	720,858.9	463,337.1	22,831.7	486,168.8	15,696.4	1,222,724.1	-	150,593.9	
March	130,042.5	69,665.1	541,562.0	741,269.6	474,831.3	27,491.7	502,323.0	21,041.6	1,264,634.2	-	152,990.2	
April	122,074.2	69,665.1	541,659.6	733,398.9	493,038.8	27,570.4	520,609.2	17,082.3	1,271,090.3	-	150,268.3	
May	139,502.5	64,271.8	540,922.1	748,696.4	511,695.8	27,651.6	539,347.4	18,365.8	148,367.9	-	145,477.5	
June	141,652.8	66,878.5	540,282.3	748,813.6	520,961.5	23,740.2	544,701.7	17,196.5	1,310,711.8	155,927.5	1,466,639.3	
July	126,976.7	65,485.2	539,642.4	732,104.3	517,101.1	23,391.2	540,492.3	17,470.4	1,290,067.0	-	159,819.8	
August	129,280.9	62,698.6	538,362.6	730,342.1	523,622.7	23,677.5	567,779.5	20,693.5	1,308,185.1	175,470.2	1,484,285.3	
September	112,382.3	62,698.6	538,362.6	713,443.5	550,738.8	23,937.2	574,676.0	20,003.9	1,308,123.4	180,540.7	1,488,664.1	
October	144,881.7	59,912.0	537,082.9	741,876.6	550,691.5	23,856.2	574,547.7	15,875.2	1,332,299.5	184,863.9	1,517,163.4	
November	150,639.0	536,443.0	747,014.0	787,208.1	572,181.1	16,562.9	590,744.0	13,963.6	1,351,721.6	178,062.1	1,529,783.7	
December	194,279.5	57,125.4	535,803.2	643,490.6	15,118.1	658,608.7	15,743.4	1,461,560.2	-	186,273.3	1,647,833.5	
2018 January (p)	154,611.4	55,732.1	535,163.3	745,506.8	662,177.9	15,117.9	677,295.8	15,743.4	1,438,546.0	-	177,809.3	
February (p)	156,799.4	54,338.8	534,523.4	745,661.6	689,269.8	13,644.6	702,914.4	15,743.4	1,464,319.4	-	171,132.0	
March (p)	151,229.3	52,945.5	533,314.3	737,393.1	716,057.4	13,580.5	729,637.9	15,743.4	1,482,920.4	-	174,269.9	
April (p)	130,576.4	53,175.7	529,757.5	744,753.1	714,183.1	14,179.3	758,332.4	15,743.4	1,490,737.4	-	172,492.9	
May (p)	134,866.7	50,158.9	529,757.5	722,226.1	715,486.1	787,712.2	15,743.4	1,518,268.7	-	172,492.9	1,690,761.6	
June (p)	201,181.6	50,158.9	529,117.6	780,458.1	799,117.9	46,166.7	845,284.6	15,743.4	1,641,486.1	-	187,334.4	
July (p)	162,239.0	48,765.6	528,548.4	739,553.0	802,635.2	84,353.8	849,019.0	15,743.4	1,604,315.4	-	179,338.5	
August (p)	148,049.1	47,372.3	527,339.2	722,760.6	844,453.9	46,682.0	891,135.9	15,743.4	1,629,639.9	-	185,568.2	
September (p)	151,767.0	45,979.0	526,150.1	723,876.1	868,808.3	47,900.3	916,708.6	15,743.4	1,656,328.1	-	184,660.3	
October (p)	182,655.4	44,585.7	523,711.8	750,935.9	847,409.5	889,089.8	936,499.3	15,743.4	1,703,195.6	-	180,693.3	
November (p)	182,873.3	43,192.4	523,711.8	749,761.5	895,378.5	47,857.2	943,235.7	15,743.4	1,708,740.6	-	177,083.4	
December (p)	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	914,175.5	42,858.6	957,034.1	15,743.4	1,744,886.0	-	166,559.6	
2019 January (p)	174,198.6	40,405.8	521,293.6	735,898.0	974,038.3	43,252.2	1,017,290.5	15,743.4	1,768,931.9	-	175,665.9	

 Source: BRB  
 (p): Provisional

**OPERATIONS OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT**  
(in millions of BIF)

Label Period	Outstanding beginning of period	Drawings	Revaluation	Amortization	Interests	Outstanding end of period
2014	615,707.6	67,359.2	(18,618.0)	7,885.1	5,365.5	656,563.7
2015	656,563.7	31,267.2	9,991.7	6,588.1	4,049.0	691,234.5
2016	691,234.5	25,498.2	15,194.0	7,295.9	5,633.1	724,630.8
2017	724,630.8	14,165.9	55,487.5	15,991.7	8,090.6	778,292.4
2018	778,292.4	22,207.8	7,726.8	11,944.6	5,103.3	796,282.4
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	691,234.5	21,580.8	9,203.6	1,397.5	958.6	720,621.3
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	720,621.3	2,734.6	8,513.0	1,055.8	1,455.3	730,813.1
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	730,813.1	965.2	7,513.6	2,684.8	1,431.8	736,607.0
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	736,607.0	217.6	-10,036.1	2,157.7	1,787.3	724,630.8
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	724,630.8	3,800.7	4,041.6	3,375.2	1,839.0	729,097.9
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	729,097.9	2,850.7	24,496.6	2,016.8	1,956.8	754,428.4
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	754,428.4	2,716.7	20,714.1	2,906.2	1,485.9	774,953.0
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	774,953.0	4,797.7	6,235.2	7,693.5	2,808.9	778,292.4
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	778,292.4	3,358.3	15,031.7	3,409.9	1,398.2	793,272.5
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	793,272.5	10,247.6	-8,336.8	3,946.0	1,390.4	791,237.3
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	791,237.3	3,185.7	-2,169.0	3,914.2	1,746.3	788,339.8
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	788,339.8	5,416.2	3,200.9	674.5	568.4	796,282.4
2017 January	724,630.8	928.8	6,013.6	816.8	287.6	730,756.4
February	730,756.4	2,871.9	2,532.2	1,390.6	934.2	734,769.9
March	734,769.9	-	-4,504.2	1,167.8	617.2	729,097.9
April	729,097.9	171.1	-8,769.5	1,744.2	917.3	718,755.2
May	718,755.2	-	28,498.7	44.1	723.0	747,209.9
June	747,209.9	2,679.7	4,767.4	228.6	316.5	754,428.4
July	754,428.4	-	7,092.5	1,367.9	852.2	760,152.9
August	760,152.9	2,300.9	8,099.5	209.4	349.8	770,343.8
September	770,343.8	415.9	5,522.2	1,328.9	283.9	774,953.0
October	774,953.0	2,381.3	-495.0	3,151.8	1,584.6	773,687.4
November	773,687.4	2,416.4	3,659.5	4,541.7	902.6	775,221.7
December	775,221.7	-	3,070.7	-	321.8	778,292.4
2018 January	778,292.4	-	10,543.0	848.3	289.5	787,987.1
February	787,987.1	-	3,297.5	1,425.4	754.0	789,859.3
March	789,859.3	3,358.3	1,191.2	1,136.2	354.7	793,272.5
April	793,272.5	8,434.2	502.4	2,766.3	829.8	799,442.7
May	799,442.7	213.1	-8,879.2	235.5	222.3	790,541.0
June	790,541.0	1,600.4	40.1	944.2	338.3	791,237.3
July	791,237.3	1,883.8	-1,817.0	-	-	791,304.1
August	791,304.1	448.5	-4,294.7	1,086.8	454.1	786,371.1
September	786,371.1	853.4	3,942.8	2,827.4	1,292.1	788,339.8
October	788,339.8	226.7	-1,982.2	674.5	359.7	785,909.8
November	785,909.8	2,146.1	2,827.8	-	208.7	790,883.7
December	790,883.7	3,043.4	2,355.3	-	-	796,282.4
2019 January	796,282.4	-	5,463.7	410.8	140.2	801,335.4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

**OUTSTANDING OF THE EXTERNAL DEBT BY CREDITOR**  
(in millions of BIF)

Period	Label	MULTILATERAL				BILATERAL				TOTAL OTHERS	
		AID	ADB	O.P.E.C	OTHERS	TOTAL (A.F.D.)	ABU DHABI	KOWEIT	SAUDI ARABIA		
2014	255,188.5	1,160.9	42,720.0	95,530.9	122,728.0	517,328.2	-	2,410.1	34,186.8	55,526.2	
2015	249,093.6	1,149.0	41,849.6	108,581.9	123,304.1	523,978.1	-	2,249.4	35,471.2	60,164.5	
2016	249,906.7	1,166.1	42,146.4	135,791.2	126,115.0	555,135.4	-	2,148.1	35,625.7	60,908.7	
2017	270,596.6	1,282.4	45,438.5	143,506.9	140,701.1	601,525.4	-	2,008.0	38,067.2	64,014.9	
2018	267,595.4	1,284.3	44,669.7	151,422.1	148,972.2	613,943.7	-	1,867.6	38,570.1	65,377.5	
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	253,036.9	1,171.1	42,654.6	131,278.7	124,821.8	552,963.2	-	2,239.0	35,806.2	59,814.2	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	257,867.6	1,193.4	43,468.9	134,304.1	126,791.7	563,625.7	-	2,175.3	35,358.7	59,540.4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	257,127.0	1,199.8	43,655.7	136,182.3	127,882.5	566,047.2	-	2,229.3	36,354.3	61,054.4	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	249,906.1	1,166.1	42,146.4	135,791.2	126,115.0	555,125.4	-	2,148.1	35,625.7	60,908.7	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	252,029.6	1,185.9	42,523.5	139,727.8	127,850.6	563,317.4	-	2,012.9	34,179.3	58,221.4	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	260,444.5	1,225.5	43,851.2	139,917.7	131,987.7	577,426.6	-	2,165.8	37,114.0	62,837.8	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	268,384.3	1,274.8	45,481.5	143,710.7	135,875.3	595,326.5	-	2,163.5	37,662.2	63,324.5	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	270,596.6	1,282.4	45,438.5	143,506.9	140,701.1	601,525.4	-	2,008.0	38,067.2	64,014.9	
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	277,108.6	1,323.3	46,553.3	145,514.7	144,853.6	615,353.3	-	2,020.9	38,221.0	63,868.7	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	269,566.6	1,291.7	45,378.6	149,122.8	146,701.2	612,061.0	-	1,983.2	38,401.0	64,749.2	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	267,813.2	1,285.4	44,809.9	147,968.0	148,972.2	610,471.3	-	1,951.7	38,250.8	64,581.1	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	267,595.4	1,284.3	44,669.7	151,422.1	148,972.2	613,943.7	-	1,867.6	38,570.1	65,377.5	
2017 January	250,792.2	1,174.0	42,433.5	136,227.8	127,132.1	557,809.5	-	2,212.7	36,504.2	62,334.2	
February	251,601.2	1,182.2	42,603.4	139,246.7	128,010.1	562,613.5	-	2,160.0	36,257.0	61,629.0	
March	252,029.6	1,185.9	42,523.5	139,777.8	127,850.6	563,317.4	-	2,012.9	34,179.3	58,221.4	
April	240,795.9	1,133.0	40,542.9	138,713.5	127,850.6	545,712.0	-	2,131.2	36,461.2	61,884.9	
May	257,665.7	1,212.4	43,383.4	139,164.1	130,136.5	571,662.0	-	2,178.4	37,209.9	63,155.4	
June	260,444.5	1,225.5	43,851.2	139,917.7	131,987.7	577,426.6	-	2,165.8	37,114.0	62,837.8	
July	262,763.0	1,240.6	42,263.6	140,234.6	133,224.6	581,688.7	-	2,193.7	37,457.9	63,345.8	
August	266,847.7	1,260.9	44,987.0	143,110.6	134,838.8	591,045.0	-	2,202.4	37,680.4	63,533.7	
September	268,984.3	1,274.8	45,481.5	143,710.7	135,875.3	595,326.5	-	2,163.5	37,662.2	63,324.5	
October	268,003.3	1,270.1	45,003.0	141,557.2	138,118.0	593,991.6	-	2,004.7	37,712.3	63,439.2	
November	268,595.0	1,277.8	45,097.3	143,084.3	139,885.5	597,904.9	-	2,034.7	38,266.4	64,479.1	
December	270,596.6	1,282.4	44,438.5	143,506.9	140,701.1	601,525.4	-	2,008.0	38,067.2	64,014.9	
2018 January	274,429.8	1,304.6	46,224.6	143,727.6	142,498.3	608,214.8	-	2,067.0	38,867.9	65,449.5	
February	276,833.9	1,320.6	46,668.3	143,633.0	143,685.9	612,151.6	-	2,020.2	38,208.7	63,848.1	
March	277,108.6	1,323.3	46,553.3	145,514.7	144,853.6	615,353.3	-	2,020.9	38,221.0	63,868.7	
April	277,239.5	1,323.9	46,507.4	147,511.8	148,801.1	621,423.6	-	1,943.3	38,198.2	63,799.5	
May	272,304.1	1,300.3	45,679.5	147,433.3	147,432.9	614,150.1	-	1,914.1	37,639.2	63,085.4	
June	269,566.6	1,291.7	45,378.6	149,122.8	146,701.2	612,061.0	-	1,983.2	38,401.0	64,749.2	
July	268,131.5	1,284.9	45,137.0	149,257.4	148,166.0	611,976.8	-	1,980.6	38,630.4	65,113.8	
August	266,766.2	1,278.4	44,776.2	148,988.7	147,979.6	609,789.0	-	1,951.7	37,900.1	63,924.3	
September	267,813.2	1,285.4	44,809.9	147,968.0	148,594.8	610,471.3	-	1,951.7	38,250.8	64,581.1	
October	266,976.9	1,281.4	44,566.4	148,244.5	148,521.7	609,600.9	-	1,808.9	37,791.5	63,783.2	
November	266,640.1	1,279.7	44,510.2	150,942.8	148,629.8	612,002.7	-	1,852.9	38,514.7	65,209.2	
December	267,595.4	1,284.3	44,669.7	151,422.1	148,972.2	613,943.7	-	1,867.6	38,570.1	65,377.5	
2018 January	269,768.4	1,296.7	45,101.0	151,974.1	150,044.6	618,184.8	-	1,872.8	38,718.8	65,511.5	
										106,103.1	
										77,047.4	
										801,335.4	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation

**EVOLUTION OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR (in millions of BIF)**

III.7

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	January 2018	January 2019
<b>I. DIRECT DEBT</b>							
<b>A. Public equipments</b>							
1. Transport							
a) Road	254,287.9	267,288.3	267,288.3	-	-	-	-
b) Airport and port	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Infrastructures	41,451.6	40,797.7	40,967.7	44,704.1	44,207.9	45,477.5	44,634.7
3. Miscellaneous	-	18,108.7	16,989.2	18,655.2	17,884.5	19,271.7	18,194.6
<b>B. Productive sector</b>							
1. Farming and ranching	114,068.9	122,935.7	130,349.8	141,181.0	151,983.0	140,364.2	152,963.7
2. Mining and energy	74,712.6	79,743.2	84,946.0	95,642.5	101,452.7	96,317.1	102,249.2
<b>C. Social sector</b>							
1. Education	39,356.2	43,192.5	45,403.8	45,538.5	50,530.3	44,047.1	50,714.5
2. Health	54,218.0	52,726.2	52,572.0	56,793.2	55,941.7	58,307.6	56,481.8
<b>D. Miscellaneous</b>							
1. Studies of the projects	190,127.2	187,128.5	206,552.6	218,229.8	215,547.1	221,688.2	216,818.5
2. Others	1,403.3	1,374.0	1,394.5	1,533.6	1,535.9	1,560.1	1,550.8
<b>II. RETROCEDDED DEBT</b>							
<b>Productive sector</b>							
1. Farming and ranching	188,723.9	185,754.5	205,158.1	216,696.2	214,011.2	220,128.0	215,267.7
2. Fishing	2,410.1	2,249.4	2,148.1	2,008.0	1,867.6	2,169.2	1,872.8
3. Agribusiness	2,410.1	2,249.4	2,148.1	2,008.0	1,867.6	2,169.2	1,872.8
4. Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	656,563.7	691,234.5	724,630.8	778,292.4	796,282.4	787,919.8	801,335.4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation

		EVOLUTION OF THE EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR IN %					III.8
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	January 2019
<b>A. Public equipments</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>46.6</b>
1. Transport	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.1	38.8	38.2	38.7
2. Urban infrastructures	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.6
3. Miscellaneous	-	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.3
<b>B. Productive sector</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>
1. Farming and ranching	11.4	11.5	11.7	12.3	12.7	12.2	12.8
2. Industry	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
3. Mining and energy	6.0	6.2	6.3	5.9	6.3	5.6	6.3
C. Social sector	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Health	8.3	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.0
D. Various	<b>29.0</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>27.1</b>
1. Studies of the projects	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
2. Others	28.7	26.9	28.3	27.8	26.9	27.9	26.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

**EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICING SCHEDULE IN JANUARY 2018**

Month	Date of payment	Currency	Projects	Foreign currency countervalue in MBIF principal	Interest in foreign currency in MBIF	Countervalue in MBIF	Total foreign currency	Countervalue in MBIF	Exchange rate
january/2019	15/01/19	SDR	CONTROLE MULTISECT. VIH/SIDA	247,370.6	624.6	-	247,370.6	624.6	2,525.0325
	15/01/19	SDR	CONTROLE MULTISECT. VIH/SIDA	-	-	80,704.7	203.8	80,704.7	203.8
	1/15/2019	SDR	PAGE	175,298.2	442.6	-	175,298.2	442.6	2,525.0325
	15/01/19	SDR	PAGE	-	-	59,820.5	151.0	59,820.5	151.0
			Total	1,067.3	354.8			1,422.1	

Source: Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation



## **4. EXTERNAL TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS**



External Trade (in BIF millions)						IV. 1
Period	Label	Imports (1)	Exports (2)	Total trade (1+2)	Trade balance (2)-(1)	Coverage of imports by exports (2)/(1)
2013		1,261,189.5	146,257.1	1,407,446.6	-1,114,932.4	0.12
2014		1,188,986.0	203,843.6	1,392,829.5	-985,142.4	0.17
2015		1,133,893.1	189,945.6	1,323,838.8	-943,947.5	0.17
2016		1,019,595.6	206,309.5	1,225,905.1	-813,286.2	0.20
2017		1,307,187.7	298,500.1	1,605,687.8	-1,008,687.5	0.23
2018		1,414,662.1	321,255.4	1,735,917.5	-1,093,406.6	0.23
2015	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	390,189.6	39,797.7	429,987.3	-350,391.9	0.10
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	240,998.9	35,957.6	276,956.5	-205,041.2	0.15
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	262,694.1	56,655.4	319,349.5	-206,038.7	0.22
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	240,010.6	57,535.0	297,545.6	-182,475.7	0.24
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	227,612.9	50,847.7	278,460.6	-176,765.2	0.22
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	245,033.0	34,534.6	279,567.6	-210,498.5	0.14
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	312,264.9	59,964.0	372,228.9	-252,300.8	0.19
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	234,684.8	60,963.2	295,648.0	-173,721.7	0.26
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	303,561.0	49,157.2	352,718.2	-254,403.8	0.16
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	296,652.1	49,437.4	346,089.5	-247,214.7	0.17
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	364,903.7	75,405.0	440,308.6	-289,498.7	0.21
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	342,070.9	124,500.6	466,571.4	-217,570.3	0.36
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	361,420.7	108,328.1	469,748.8	-253,092.7	0.30
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	320,499.4	59,946.7	380,446.1	-260,552.7	0.19
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	370,630.2	68,742.2	439,372.4	-301,888.1	0.6
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	362,111.6	84,238.5	446,350.1	-277,873.2	0.7
2016	January	73,582.7	15,722.4	89,305.1	-57,860.2	0.21
	February	79,679.5	21,516.3	101,195.8	-58,163.2	0.27
	March	74,350.7	13,609.0	87,959.7	-60,741.8	0.18
	April	78,619.2	11,209.5	89,828.7	-67,409.7	0.14
	May	83,918.0	11,941.1	95,859.1	-71,976.9	0.14
	June	82,495.8	11,384.0	93,879.8	-71,111.8	0.14
	July	82,028.5	17,881.2	99,909.8	-64,147.3	0.22
	August	121,257.3	22,490.7	143,748.0	-98,766.6	0.19
	September	108,979.0	19,592.1	128,571.1	-89,386.9	0.18
	October	75,584.9	18,988.4	94,573.3	-56,596.4	0.25
	November	81,863.0	20,905.8	102,768.8	-60,957.2	0.26
	December	77,237.0	21,068.9	98,305.9	-56,168.0	0.27
2017	January	88,837.2	17,859.2	106,696.4	-70,978.0	0.20
	February	92,777.8	15,571.1	108,348.9	-77,206.7	0.17
	March	121,946.0	15,727.0	137,673.0	-106,219.0	0.13
	April	86,447.9	13,793.4	100,241.3	-72,654.5	0.16
	May	99,159.9	18,095.0	117,255.0	-81,064.9	0.18
	June	111,044.3	17,548.9	128,593.2	-93,495.3	0.16
	July	91,805.9	24,510.8	116,316.7	-67,295.2	0.27
	August	128,658.5	23,139.5	151,798.0	-105,518.9	0.18
	September	144,439.2	27,754.6	172,193.9	-116,684.6	0.19
	October	127,755.4	67,180.9	194,936.3	-60,574.5	0.53
	November	102,627.1	27,332.4	129,959.5	-75,294.6	0.27
	December	111,688.4	29,987.2	141,675.6	-81,701.2	0.27
2018	January	112,145.7	30,709.5	142,855.2	-81,436.3	0.27
	February	107,050.7	56,318.9	163,369.6	-50,731.8	0.53
	March	142,224.3	21,299.7	163,524.1	-120,924.6	0.15
	April	103,330.2	22,546.4	125,876.7	-80,783.8	0.22
	May	117,926.4	16,845.9	134,772.3	-101,080.5	0.14
	June	99,242.8	20,554.4	119,797.2	-78,688.4	0.21
	July	114,843.3	23,501.4	138,344.6	-91,341.9	0.20
	August	125,811.0	25,640.2	151,451.2	-100,170.9	0.20
	September	129,976.0	19,600.6	149,576.6	-110,375.3	0.15
	October	152,377.0	39,192.8	191,569.8	-113,184.2	0.26
	November	103,338.1	23,889.6	127,227.7	-79,448.5	0.23
	December	106,396.5	21,156.1	127,552.6	-85,240.5	0.20
2019	January	132,445.6	20,249.4	152,695.0	-112,196.2	0.15

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA

**IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS**  
(in BIF millions)

Customs heading	Goods description	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
01	Live animals		1,871.1	1,360.8	2,421.6	3,504.5	2,191.9	44.7	50.5
02	Meat		7,070.9	5,153.0	14,558.9	8,669.1	5,279.1	2,500.2	0.02
03	Fish		3,636.5	3,110.4	3,022.5	2,974.4	2,906.7	201.4	443.1
04	Diary products		4,006.5	2,393.3	2,203.2	2,002.2	1,074.7	109.9	99.7
07	Vegetables		4,050.8	3,410.4	3,871.2	4,498.0	7,459.9	288.1	1,456.8
08	Fruits		136.9	145.1	193.0	150.1	241.5	12.6	17.7
1001	Wheat and maslin		31,558.7	16,199.0	26,927.7	35,809.7	36,562.2	2,732.4	1.6
1005	Maize other than seed						15,607.5		1,238.1
1006	Consumer rice		9,967.3	9,375.3	9,729.4	44,197.8	16,926.3	528.5	4,509.6
1101	Wheat flour		10.8	6.1	77.3	4,653.0	3,965.8	298.0	5.9
1107	Malt		15,160.5	16,172.7	13,292.9	15,330.5	18,041.5	2,006.0	468.9
1209	Grains		234.7	299.1	331.2	220.7	421.3	16.7	44.0
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts		1,493.8	2,305.1	1,704.1	1,905.7	2,295.3	768.8	
1507-1515	Vegetable oils		9,894.9	7,998.8	12,433.9	14,233.9	20,700.4	900.1	1,460.7
1517	Margarine		407.4	587.6	458.5	601.1	512.2	85.6	135.5
16	Meat and fishes preparations		2,548.7	180.8	264.5	330.1	3,045.3	5.5	50.4
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar		13,750.7	13,976.0	16,841.7	41,125.9	31,826.6	1,296.5	2,897.7
1704	Sugar confectionery		3,429.5	2,307.2	2,166.6	3,722.9	4,000.8	161.1	686.4
190110	Preparations for child feeding		265.6	664.0	876.1	4,588.5	1,476.8	2.4	429.9
1902	Pasta products		698.2	816.3	830.8	836.2	1,093.5	68.9	139.4
190531	Biscuits		1,685.9	1,696.9	1,722.5	2,158.7	2,741.9	289.9	107.5
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations		3,822.2	2,619.4	2,162.0	2,410.0	3,151.3	124.2	186.7
21	Various food preparations		8,895.7	14,716.3	15,520.5	13,551.4	9,599.9	547.3	1,388.2
2203	Beers		5,862.1	5,751.2	2,875.8	3,698.0	5,100.0	383.6	83.5
2204	Wines		824.9	1,092.2	783.0	967.7	1,784.5	138.8	100.9
2205	Vermouths		5.0	4.7	11.8	17.7	15.1	2.7	5.3
2207-08	Spirits		379.8	1,076.5	1,208.5	2,148.7	3,214.0	302.9	355.5
2401	Tobaccos		3,187.6	6,589.8	6,433.4	7,039.4	5,968.7	852.8	614.9
240220	Cigarettes		229.7	29.8	186.1	73.4	144.2	13.5	
2501	Salt		4,648.3	5,162.5	5,844.2	5,808.1	7,000.3	631.5	406.6
252310	Cement clinkers			4,978.0	5,341.5	3,429.4	18,690.5	1,946.7	4,091.3
252329	Portland cement		27,930.3	14,761.1	17,057.3	17,524.2	16,028.9	928.7	1,510.4
2710113-14-1911	Domestic kerosene		7,971.1	3,718.3	1,817.2	5,460.5	6,109.0	725.2	833.3
27101111-15	Petrol and others		107,876.2	83,305.8	84,544.6	93,537.5	119,777.5	8,959.3	9,573.7
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil		122,494.3	78,827.4	73,754.6	106,256.0	135,388.4	9,977.1	10,329.7
27101912-14	oil petroleum		2,528.7	696.4	546.4	353.1	51.7		
2710119-1910-19-26	Oils and lubricants		6,245.0	5,464.2	5,788.6	7,352.3	5,334.1	529.5	64.5
271091-99-1941-42	Waste oil		10,448.5	7,046.9	5,881.2	5,114.7	3,295.8	728.6	
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen		6,929.9	8,289.3	6,701.0	5,112.6	3,923.3	89.8	254.5
28	Inorganic chemical products		5,491.2	6,436.5	6,513.5	7,284.1	9,815.8	345.4	675.6
29	Organic chemical products		1,756.4	2,561.5	2,215.7	3,324.1	3,781.1	606.8	592.4
30	Pharmaceutical products		102,096.6	102,432.6	89,983.5	106,480.6	107,819.1	9,842.7	15,959.2
31	Fertilizers		34,988.9	27,301.3	35,922.0	50,879.5	64,536.5	9,482.8	2,154.0
32	Dyestuff		9,120.1	7,406.7	7,074.7	8,663.1	9,858.1	986.0	915.4
33	Toiletries		12,219.0	6,897.4	15,378.0	15,153.6	16,388.2	1,099.3	3,729.0
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials		4,606.6	4,348.8	3,583.2	3,811.7	4,150.5	545.1	339.4
3605	Matches		32.6	70.1	174.9	156.8	244.7	61.9	2.0
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals		38.6	100.8	105.4	156.9	180.4	7.6	1.5
380810	Insecticides		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380840	Sanitizers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Commodity plastics		25,614.3	23,261.8	28,018.4	29,283.8	38,841.6	2,911.1	4,164.1
40	Other rubber works		5,179.2	2,663.0	3,068.6	3,598.1	3,923.7	133.5	178.6
4011-12	Tubes and tires		11,586.8	11,635.4	10,690.2	26,015.5	14,787.0	1,624.8	2,185.2
4013	Inner tube		539.1	685.3	846.8	1,032.8	899.3	32.6	19.2
42	Leather products		2,325.5	8,970.7	5,968.1	6,667.7	6,066.5	27.7	85.9
44	Wood and wooden products		4,546.8	3,485.1	2,645.3	2,754.4	2,226.6	139.4	90.7
48	Papers, paper boards and products		16,971.6	24,584.0	18,971.7	18,452.8	17,136.2	1,367.6	1,108.9

IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in BIF millions)								IV. 2.2	
Customs heading	Goods description	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
49	Books, printed materials and pictures		8,253.6	10,870.3	11,137.2	13,046.1	5,960.0	476.6	647.5
5206-12	Cotton fabrics		1,113.1	1,150.8	1,052.9	5,365.7	8,836.7	1,631.6	863.4
5407- 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics		211.0	139.3	737.4	4,384.4	957.0	0.5	45.3
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple		1,075.6	1,326.1	1,165.6	645.6	618.3	57.2	103.0
5607	Ropes and cords		39.1	24.3	34.6	26.9	101.7	26.0	3.0
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plasitics materials		15.4	4.1	5.4	12.2	18.7		0.1
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hoisery		8,803.9	6,721.1	3,659.4	5,050.8	5,763.1	220.8	193.2
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hoisery		3,990.2	14,006.5	9,807.2	11,563.9	11,001.3	94.7	117.1
6308-10	Second hand clothes		12,214.9	13,166.0	14,766.5	20,060.9	20,782.0	1,552.5	2,871.4
64	Shoes		9,643.8	5,513.2	10,808.8	12,698.2	9,081.2	352.5	303.2
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works		790.0	484.5	346.9	2,943.1	1,141.6	78.4	127.3
69	Ceramic products		6,891.3	7,053.0	7,539.2	9,914.0	7,589.3	665.0	984.5
70	Other glass articles		4,371.1	2,755.5	2,365.2	3,307.8	3,119.6	261.0	156.6
701090	Bottles		5,638.4	7,758.2	7,889.2	3,957.4	4,952.3	57.6	247.8
72	Cast iron, iron and steel		56,501.8	42,438.4	42,306.7	63,985.6	95,172.2	5,648.2	6,732.8
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products		27,588.9	21,880.1	20,306.6	17,345.2	17,979.5	1,067.6	2,445.4
76	Aluminium products		3,932.0	2,999.1	2,147.3	3,075.2	2,997.4	122.4	151.3
8201-07	Various tools		1,790.4	1,618.3	1,652.5	1,874.1	2,587.4	28.2	405.7
82013010	Hoes		951.8	1,178.3	1,639.3	1,856.6	1,427.3	221.9	147.4
8212	Razors and razor-blades		128.0	123.9	104.1	185.4	124.6	9.0	0.6
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks		5,323.0	5,082.4	5,092.2	6,802.9	4,990.1	807.6	177.5
8301	Articles de lampisterie		741.1	943.2	858.6	735.7	570.7	41.1	82.3
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts		60,503.2	112,627.3	52,968.0	48,320.4	83,446.1	5,877.2	5,508.3
85	Other usual metal products		86,206.5	109,428.4	42,946.8	39,087.5	65,801.2	4,831.0	5,638.9
8501	Generators and transformers		731.7	4,292.4	255.2	891.2	303.3	33.3	74.1
8504	Batteries and accumulators		2,507.5	4,293.1	2,784.0	3,234.8	2,101.7	108.7	164.2
8506-07	Other electrical devices		7,661.8	5,308.1	8,120.3	9,151.0	8,535.3	567.8	294.5
8525-29	Radios		3,933.1	3,949.4	14,831.6	4,175.9	5,737.7	384.5	344.4
87	Other vehicles and spare parts		7,539.0	3,685.0	4,119.6	21,560.0	6,812.8	121.8	607.4
8701	Tractors		972.5	976.0	987.3	533.8	395.2	18.7	19.4
8702-03	Passanger cars		36,441.6	35,414.7	33,138.2	48,765.4	52,789.8	2,755.2	6,381.5
8704	Trucks		13,537.6	20,918.1	13,307.2	23,000.0	22,872.1	1,049.6	2,991.7
8708	Spare parts for vehicles		9,450.6	7,571.0	10,053.3	6,770.6	6,891.3	534.4	2,375.6
8711-14	Bicycles, moror bicycles and their spare parts		12,945.9	13,428.0	10,070.3	9,644.2	9,929.9	707.9	1,996.0
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devices		20,997.4	23,640.3	15,251.1	20,616.5	23,896.8	4,112.8	3,623.2
92	Musical and recording intruments		289.6	279.5	317.4	333.0	1,040.8	800.2	25.0
9401-04	Furniture and beddings		11,655.9	5,831.7	4,476.4	7,687.7	6,224.5	387.0	390.9
95	Toys and sports articles		888.2	987.4	4,407.1	749.7	4,219.8	23.4	308.0
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers		257.0	601.7	287.3	265.4	288.5	15.4	28.5
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk		371.4	2,417.9	772.4	1,473.2	1,116.2	7.1	38.9
9610	Slates end cupboards		108.4	48.2	12.8	7.3	13.1	0.2	0.2
	All other articles		82,706.6	65,829.9	73,521.4	116,998.4	82,870.3	7,975.4	8,584.3
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>1,188,986.0</b>	<b>1,133,893.1</b>	<b>1,019,595.6</b>	<b>1,307,187.7</b>	<b>1,414,662.1</b>	<b>112,145.7</b>	<b>132,445.6</b>

Source : OBR

## IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS

(in T)

Customs heading	Goods description	Period		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2017 Jan-January	2018 Jan-January
01	Live animals			818	743	997	1,177	688	1	1
02	Meat			597	443	1,242	794	315	135	0.01
03	Fish			3,405	2,965	2,911	2,967	5,369	149	307
04	Diary products			1,495	951	599	553	459	55	39
07	Vegetables			13,588	11,541	10,808	10,285	12,584	723	2,107
08	Fruits			199	205	197	89	199	5	11
1001	Wheat and maslin			59,136	31,580	66,281	82,594	81,140	6,044	4
1005	Maize other than seed							33,612		3,163
1006	Consumer rice			16,084	13,080	12,009	27,914	15,627	687	4,019
1101	Wheat flour			10	8	95	6,427	4,919	369	7
1107	Malt			13,269	16,261	14,089	17,175	19,492	2,077	512
1209	Grains			30	77	28	15	21	3	3
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts			29	56	45	43	31	10	-
1507-1515	Vegetable oils			6,690	5,378	8,994	7,929	14,810	553	1,088
1517	Margarine			118	156	129	161	145	22	46
16	Meat and fishes preparations			399	100	148	186	297	2	21
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar			10,642	10,513	12,758	26,263	22,985	930	2,320
1704	Sugar confectionery			1,536	1,374	1,436	1,758	2,078	75	348
190110	Preparations for child feeding			47	282	114	752	216	2	45
1902	Pasta products			719	894	947	1,009	1,349	70	221
190531	Biscuits			1,275	1,228	1,238	1,783	2,050	237	86
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations			2,746	1,710	1,464	1,657	2,040	75	167
21	Various food preparations			1,592	3,814	3,837	3,842	3,091	200	522
2203	Beers			5,094	8,308	2,500	2,501	3,192	240	114
2204	Wines			248	315	227	217	368	39	28
2205	Vermouths			1	2	5	3	2	0	2
2207-08	Spirits			141	361	503	716	1,188	107	200
2401	Tobaccos			451	865	802	826	667	95	68
240220	Cigarettes			19	1	17	1	3	0.3	-
2501	Salt			28,128	31,577	30,570	31,866	31,969	3,189	1,864
252310	Cement clinkers				55,265	51,318	15,418	88,911	21,186	12,710
252329	Portland cement			107,773	67,114	71,950	82,610	76,705	4,939	7,087
2710113-14-1911	Domestic kerosene			3,993	2,593	1,510	4,281	4,900	629	662
27101111-15	Petrol and others			51,179	53,042	61,748	70,306	96,031	7,565	7,300
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil			65,546	59,406	64,695	89,672	108,935	8,713	7,985
27101912-14	oil petroleum			1,258	530	454	251	27		-
2710119-1910-19-26	Oils and lubricants			2,642	2,502	2,729	3,419	2,622	294	58
271091-99-1941-42	Waste oil			7,134	8,085	8,226	7,080	4,562	1,005	-
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen			3,231	4,926	5,687	2,758	3,346	35	296
28	Inorganic chemical products			5,408	7,188	6,694	6,074	7,568	254	572
29	Organic chemical products			468	710	671	671	941	107	115
30	Pharmaceutical products			4,700	4,631	4,340	4,346	4,628	418	532
31	Fertilizers			33,437	27,303	39,793	49,219	62,849	8,967	2,120
32	Dyestuff			3,525	2,523	3,248	3,550	3,839	464	196
33	Toiletries			2,462	2,326	2,682	3,165	4,099	238	237
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials			2,392	2,349	1,927	2,122	2,473	302	229
3605	Matches			27	35	91	86	89	20	1
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals			13	20	20	17	23	1	0.3
380810	Insecticides			-	-	-	-	-		-
380840	Sanitizers			-	-	-	-	-		-
39	Commodity plastics			10,614	8,921	10,323	10,771	13,337	1,027	1,600
40	Other rubber works			805	322	370	572	837	15	29
4011-12	Tubes and tires			2,085	2,134	3,012	2,498	2,654	336	465
4013	Inner tube			142	197	216	235	270	14	10
42	Leather products			296	292	386	438	521	14	64
44	Wood and wooden products			4,769	2,951	2,245	1,921	2,843	166	100
48	Papers, paper boards and products			6,999	7,983	8,477	7,906	6,695	513	547

Customs heading	Goods description	IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in T)							IV.3.2	
		Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Jan-January	2017	2018
49	Books, printed materials and pictures		756	705	1,828	1,672	562	43	72	
5206-12	Cotton fabrics		171	193	269	929	1,340	214	178	
5407- 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics		46	31	113	606	154	0.2	11	
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple		292	277	328	235	372	21	69	
5607	Ropes and cords		15	16	10	12	67	17	1	
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials		7	3	0.4	1	2		0.01	
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hosiery		631	567	778	1,091	1,405	74	59	
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hosiery		1,030	825	717	700	698	59	52	
6308-10	Second hand clothes		10,780	11,597	11,374	14,465	14,760	1,097	2,097	
64	Shoes		2,315	2,356	2,575	3,435	1,871	153	103	
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works		732	475	420	2,303	966	64	116	
69	Ceramic products		9,456	10,599	13,207	17,683	15,865	1,498	2,171	
70	Other glass articles		4,837	2,706	3,058	3,450	4,973	442	227	
701090	Bottles		6,074	7,529	7,401	4,099	4,643	42	164	
72	Cast iron, iron and steel		38,179	31,725	33,285	42,716	48,583	2,687	3,433	
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products		12,381	10,586	12,951	10,014	10,109	639	843	
76	Aluminium products		774	764	631	642	770	45	61	
8201-07	Various tools		736	418	412	484	1,187	29	240	
82013010	Hoes		436	596	911	1,135	963	121	158	
8212	Razors and razor-blades		73	57	72	91	68	12	1	
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks		1,630	1,544	1,603	2,257	1,836	206	81	
8301	Articles de lampisterie		343	339	382	357	488	32	77	
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts		5,162	5,763	3,685	4,521	7,368	450	412	
85	Other usual metal products		5,244	4,751	3,071	3,562	4,952	395	633	
8501	Generators and transformers		64	335	14	55	33	1	8	
8504	Batteries and accumulators		282	361	192	368	208	20	16	
8506-07	Other electrical devices		1,653	1,985	2,276	2,377	2,790	162	94	
8525-29	Radios		518	455	376	436	555	26	41	
87	Other vehicles and spare parts		2,009	863	743	1,631	3,013	69	259	
8701	Tractors		95	64	154	71	41	5	4	
8702-03	Passanger cars		4,831	4,635	4,471	5,000	7,141	519	888	
8704	Trucks		1,817	2,317	2,341	3,237	5,148	259	540	
8708	Spare parts for vehicles		920	699	665	784	1,136	64	119	
8711-14	Bicycles, moror bicycles and their spare parts		2,490	2,759	2,335	2,153	2,568	137	320	
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic device		662	1,098	757	672	850	86	75	
92	Musical and recording intruments		81	53	45	68	78	3	7	
9401-04	Furniture and beddings		2,268	1,589	1,043	1,554	1,651	160	103	
95	Toys and sports articles		338	369	699	236	707	5	139	
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers		218	191	201	206	232	23	22	
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk		94	150	166	159	159	3	17	
9610	Slates end cupboards		55	30	6	5	4	0.1	0.3	
	All other articles		188,337	51,829	64,839	86,153	65,767	11,693	5,098	
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>798,239</b>	<b>632,337</b>	<b>708,203</b>	<b>822,514</b>	<b>976,694</b>	<b>94,895</b>	<b>79,234</b>	

Source : OBR

**IMPORTS BY STRUCTURE  
(in BIF millions and Tons)**

Structure	Period:	2019											
		2018						2019					
		Jan-December			Jan-December			Jan-December			Jan-December		
V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q
<b>I. INTERMEDIARY GOODS</b>													
10. Metallurgy	524,883.9	527,676	393,350.3	434,471	404,539.3	500,024	537,693.6	552,643	629,446.0	686,636	51,131.8	70,197	52,533.4
11. Agriculture and livestock	44,402.0	30,614	37,408.4	26,325	29,596.3	25,262	48,625.9	33,776	82,689.4	42,222	4,965.4	2,318	5,782.4
12. Food industry	41,757.9	39,371	34,520.3	35,336	41,575.1	45,368	57,722.8	54,632	71,873.1	67,638	9,690.6	9,351	3,170.1
13. Textile	70,796.6	100,128	53,949.7	72,856	63,434.3	103,775	110,533.2	140,548	85,689.9	128,071	6,358.0	9,410	5,407.5
14. Construction	981.3	182	1,954.3	314	1,075.2	188	1,122.8	205	690.3	265	23.7	14	212.1
15. Wood	46,293.8	34,169.4	147,230	36,448.7	149,118	41,142.8	126,018	49,998.7	198,450	3,797.0	28,341	7,157.8	23,310
16. Paper	3,762.5	2,489	2,296.4	4,794.2	1,916	1,650.7	1,260	1,113.8	857	1,211.9	48.8	59	53.5
17. Leather	198.6	132	374.9	297	51.8	1,602	2,862.3	1,781	1,644.4	918	2,505.7	1,525	195.3
18. Other intermediary goods	315,430.1	156,544	223,882.8	148,096	288,245.5	173,252	275,588.1	195,560	334,530.0	247,043	25,927.0	20,512	30,393.6
180. Chemicals	13,587.2	6,591	14,619.3	8,418	14,882.4	7,763	23,801.9	7,455	23,403.8	8,708	1,221.7	421	2,057.1
181. Solid fuel	1.7	8	0.6	3	1,718.4	10,446	357.7	1,476	204.3	227	0.0	0.0	0
182. Mineral oil	258,646.5	132,431	179,098.5	126,182	173,055.0	140,013	218,446	175,499	274,147.6	221,211	20,919.7	21,561.2	16,370
183. Other	43,194.6	17,513	30,164.3	13,493	38,589.7	15,031	32,973.9	11,131	36,774.3	16,898	3,785.7	6,775.3	2,087
<b>II. CAPITAL GOODS</b>													
254,623.3	32,257	328,407.7	31,121	191,162.5	30,081	229,884.5	30,408	275,997.2	40,096	19,612.2	2,926	25,506.4	3,213
20. Boilers, construction equipment	60,503.2	5,162	112,627.3	5,763	52,968.0	3,685	48,331.6	4,521	83,276.2	7,101	5,877.2	450	5,508.3
21. Hardwares and tools	21,919.8	11,164	20,872.0	10,443	20,185.4	12,761	16,953.3	10,161	17,571.0	10,235	1,218.1	722	1,234.6
22. Electrical materials	93,275.9	6,204	121,079.7	6,822	59,401.4	5,229	51,931.7	5,881	75,603.9	6,957	5,489.8	486	5,742.8
23. Tractors, vehicles and transport equipment	53,807.4	7,830	49,048.4	6,477	43,393.4	7,388	90,716.9	8,793	68,878.9	12,228	3,817.4	818	9,240.9
24. Othe capital goods	25,116.9	1,896	24,780.3	1,617	15,214.4	1,018	21,951.1	1,053	30,667.1	3,575	3,209.6	450	3,779.8
<b>III. CONSUMER GOODS</b>													
409,472.8	238,306	412,135.2	166,745	423,893.8	178,099	539,609.5	239,463	509,218.9	249,962	41,401.8	21,772	54,405.8	22,164
190,017.6	120,465	188,908.3	48,162	192,305.6	53,189	245,697.2	65,257	211,516.4	65,336	15,500.8	4,861	23,660.9	7,121
30. Durable	52,457.8	82,387	47,115.2	15,695	41,272.5	15,990	78,759.1	24,738	55,789.0	18,398	4,405.3	1,697	5,346.1
300. Textiles	29,718.6	4,696	37,338.9	5,703	32,964.1	5,151	39,958.0	5,361	42,344.3	7,275	2,511.0	444	6,848.4
301. Vehicles	107,841.2	33,382	104,454.2	26,764	118,069.0	32,049	126,980.1	35,158	113,383.2	39,663	8,584.5	2,720	11,466.4
302. Other	219,455.2	117,841	223,226.9	118,583	231,588.2	124,910	293,912.3	174,206	297,702.4	184,626	25,901.1	16,911	30,744.9
31. Non durable	92,694.8	103,491	89,014.7	102,665	113,954.8	108,935	158,084.4	157,320	159,271.9	165,638	13,466.7	15,213	13,039.6
310. Food	102,112.7	4,707	102,594.9	4,636	90,121.9	4,347	106,809.7	4,358	9,864.4	4,638	418	16,220.2	540
311. Pharmaceuticals	24,647.7	9,643	31,617.3	11,281	27,511.5	11,628	29,018.2	12,527	30,448.8	14,350	2,570.0	1,280	1,485.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,188,986.0	798,239	1,133,893.1	632,337	1,019,595.6	708,203	1,307,187.7	822,514	1,414,662.1	976,694	112,145.7	94,895	132,445.6
													79,234

Source : OBR

Source : OBR

**IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN**  
(in BIF millions)

Countries	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
<b>I. EUROPE</b>		<b>259,093.3</b>	<b>286,325.9</b>	<b>207,412.1</b>	<b>241,807.0</b>	<b>260,568.6</b>	<b>24,831.3</b>	<b>28,670.8</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>		<b>207,440.7</b>	<b>263,814.1</b>	<b>186,487.7</b>	<b>202,307.1</b>	<b>207,212.3</b>	<b>19,993.7</b>	<b>24,466.8</b>
Germany		21,022.6	35,314.9	20,567.7	24,956.0	22,362.5	4,050.9	3,462.4
Belgium		81,512.7	79,523.1	46,595.0	51,595.6	47,858.9	2,716.6	3,985.5
Denmark		14,990.6	23,610.0	22,238.4	22,015.7	28,195.9	4,023.4	11,305.3
Spain		903.6	1,334.6	998.7	466.4	2,502.6	22.9	201.6
France		38,083.9	38,496.6	45,122.8	48,885.1	47,454.5	4,821.2	2,242.8
Greece		94.4	243.2	467.5	578.8	560.7	-	-
Ireland		128.8	171.9	87.5	102.2	4,100.4	98.2	-
Italy		13,149.1	7,995.5	9,901.4	9,853.5	12,741.9	1,057.6	634.1
Netherlands		24,866.4	64,843.8	11,644.5	20,213.6	20,187.9	1,875.6	745.8
Portugal		104.0	119.2	46.4	2,364.6	2,589.6	508.3	254.5
United Kingdom		8,756.5	9,484.5	24,205.7	9,872.7	14,256.8	725.7	1,411.1
Other EU countries		3,828.1	2,677.1	4,612.1	11,402.8	4,400.7	93.2	223.7
<b>2. Other european countries</b>		<b>51,652.6</b>	<b>22,511.8</b>	<b>20,924.4</b>	<b>39,499.9</b>	<b>53,356.3</b>	<b>4,837.7</b>	<b>4,204.0</b>
Switzerland		11,439.7	2,099.7	4,537.5	3,044.6	2,344.8	134.0	1,048.7
Chek Republic			7,984.4	6,004.8	13,241.5	11,289.0	579.2	1,151.8
Russia		24,821.2	8,745.4	8,941.6	22,972.7	37,830.3	4,124.5	53.4
Romania		259.5	253.6	217.4	28.4	2.0	-	-
Other European Countries		15,132.1	3,428.7	1,223.1	212.7	1,890.2	-	1,950.1
<b>II. ASIA</b>		<b>545,064.2</b>	<b>510,261.4</b>	<b>473,921.6</b>	<b>647,243.9</b>	<b>780,541.9</b>	<b>61,592.3</b>	<b>65,207.7</b>
Saudi Arabia		117,795.7	60,530.1	30,246.6	112,073.2	242,634.2	17,935.0	19,060.7
Bangladesh		202.5	295.1	431.0	876.4	916.2	-	107.6
North Korea		726.4	82.7	71.1	2,337.8	118.6	7.9	-
South Korea		1,502.6	3,782.7	3,192.4	5,873.7	4,845.6	206.1	118.9
United Arab Emirates			62,003.0	69,238.0	87,849.7	124,525.7	15,050.6	8,508.2
Hong Kong		4,919.4	12,545.5	1,845.2	5,892.6	27,088.0	119.7	567.4
Iran		255.3		0.1	423.4	397.7	-	-
Japan		30,549.8	31,377.0	31,972.5	47,490.0	54,612.4	2,634.8	5,829.4
Pakistan		676.4	3,713.2	3,197.8	7,513.2	9,755.7	237.3	228.5
People's Republic of China		150,514.6	151,757.3	171,009.3	184,059.6	183,503.6	13,865.1	16,790.5
Taiwan		738.5	119.9	123.8	646.3	1,302.6	-	29.2
India		128,699.9	115,200.1	142,297.9	170,567.6	99,781.1	9,245.2	10,092.0
Other Asian Countries		108,483.2	68,854.8	20,296.0	21,640.4	31,060.3	2,290.5	3,875.4
<b>III. AFRICA</b>		<b>355,233.0</b>	<b>310,810.9</b>	<b>318,102.5</b>	<b>370,928.3</b>	<b>348,030.1</b>	<b>22,055.5</b>	<b>31,890.5</b>
South Africa		44,379.1	37,594.2	12,606.7	15,349.0	16,817.5	708.2	643.2
Djibouti		...	20.1	21.6	15.0	4.5	-	-
Kenya		82,114.3	74,925.5	78,657.8	73,559.2	69,955.9	3,901.8	6,183.5
Uganda		56,282.7	64,790.5	74,547.8	73,306.2	72,669.7	5,107.4	6,833.3
D.R.C. (1)		6,656.2	5,424.3	6,217.1	1,640.2	6,989.5	175.2	363.1
Rwanda		14,452.8	11,577.0	18,636.5	12,656.0	8,101.8	684.9	817.5
Tanzania		101,698.2	84,488.9	84,854.5	101,589.8	88,799.9	6,410.6	5,496.4
Zambia		15,431.3	11,319.9	26,650.0	51,889.8	45,203.6	3,446.4	6,629.5
Zimbabwe		283.1	562.0	271.1	9.8	100.2	-	3.2
Other African Countries		33,935.4	20,108.5	15,639.3	40,913.3	39,387.5	1,621.0	4,920.8
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>		<b>27,069.6</b>	<b>24,781.0</b>	<b>19,161.7</b>	<b>46,621.1</b>	<b>24,459.0</b>	<b>3,653.2</b>	<b>6,610.9</b>
United States		16,100.2	16,721.1	15,263.1	33,371.7	17,066.4	2,608.5	5,890.4
Canada		7,681.0	6,403.7	2,635.7	4,970.2	4,619.3	127.7	692.2
Other American Countries		3,288.4	1,656.1	1,262.9	8,279.2	2,773.3	917.0	28.3
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>		<b>2,545.1</b>	<b>1,713.9</b>	<b>994.0</b>	<b>587.2</b>	<b>1,062.4</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>65.7</b>
Australia		2,497.2	1,601.9	863.0	549.5	1,038.2	13.4	62.6
Other countries of Oceania		47.9	112.1	131.0	37.8	24.2	-	3.0
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>		<b>0.4</b>	-	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,189,005.7</b>	<b>1,133,893.1</b>	<b>1,019,595.6</b>	<b>1,307,187.7</b>	<b>1,414,662.1</b>	<b>112,145.7</b>	<b>132,445.6</b>

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

IV.6 IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (in T)							
Period Countries	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
<b>I. EUROPE</b>	<b>99,466</b>	<b>70,201</b>	<b>107,263</b>	<b>109,324</b>	<b>134,943</b>	<b>9,455</b>	<b>4,196</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>	<b>39,706</b>	<b>41,869</b>	<b>83,074</b>	<b>47,834</b>	<b>47,274</b>	<b>3,461</b>	<b>3,153</b>
Germany	2,975	2,927	10,312	11,388	5,359	362	548
Belgium	9,143	13,940	12,060	12,057	14,338	823	1,010
Denmark	645	548	995	940	1,297	49	246
Spain	133	264	98	124	222	14	43
France	8,130	9,441	7,651	7,853	7,223	773	349
Greece	5	58	60	105	57	-	-
Ireland	38	57	1	20	3,063	24	-
Italy	8,073	4,714	5,549	5,271	5,390	455	210
Netherlands	4,897	5,688	1,605	2,335	2,913	225	85
Portugal	8	7	30	2,358	2,572	507	296
United Kingdom	5,237	3,806	37,060	4,243	2,892	199	294
Other EU countries	422	420	7,653	1,141	1,948	31	72
<b>2. Other european countries</b>	<b>59,760</b>	<b>28,331</b>	<b>24,189</b>	<b>61,490</b>	<b>87,669</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>1,044</b>
Switzerland	3,759	455	1,475	1,569	58	1	27
Chek Republic		6,081	5,044	11,302	8,347	402	913
Russia	42,641	15,600	17,038	48,517	77,933	5,590	63
Romania	23	14	2	0.2	0.01	-	-
Other European Countries	13,337	6,181	630	102	1,331	-	41
<b>II. ASIA</b>	<b>249,362</b>	<b>231,055</b>	<b>250,150</b>	<b>320,416</b>	<b>417,495</b>	<b>49,882</b>	<b>31,186</b>
Saudi Arabia	61,231	42,396	26,205	94,356	201,137	16,276	14,959
Bangladesh	66	66	75	219	260	-	24
North Korea	99	5	41	88	46	2	-
South Korea	331	494	435	406	592	39	25
United Arab Emirates		63,644	53,020	48,476	81,123	18,922	4,262
Hong Kong	124	170	273	2,778	104	1	52
Iran	168		0.1	225	552	-	-
Japan	4,663	4,823	4,626	5,891	13,826	552	782
Pakistan	500	928	1,314	7,598	5,456	145	96
People's Republic of China	76,964	56,709	70,212	69,336	63,772	4,354	6,220
Taiwan	109	28	20	446	667	-	20
India	48,067	57,415	88,868	79,847	25,931	3,104	3,162
Other Asian Countries	57,040	4,378	5,061	10,751	24,030	6,486	1,584
<b>III. AFRICA</b>	<b>430,424</b>	<b>316,129</b>	<b>340,885</b>	<b>366,104</b>	<b>410,038</b>	<b>32,338</b>	<b>39,694</b>
South Africa	20,089	17,580	15,293	7,856	6,019	85	383
Djibouti	-	2	6	12	2	-	-
Kenya	48,253	46,979	48,360	38,887	34,791	1,755	2,933
Uganda	46,747	41,338	51,544	42,883	44,208	2,378	6,283
D.R.C. (1)	11,280	8,914	5,309	921	6,108	46	378
Rwanda	22,837	22,000	19,130	15,553	6,695	568	529
Tanzania	255,104	161,612	149,881	163,183	207,470	19,765	13,649
Zambia	13,710	9,861	45,974	85,412	85,916	6,657	14,838
Zimbabwe	76	306	110	0.1	36.1	-	0.3
Other African Countries	12,328	7,536	5,277	11,396	18,792	1,085	702
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>	<b>14,696</b>	<b>12,622</b>	<b>9,722</b>	<b>26,361</b>	<b>13,774</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>4,096</b>
United States	2,416	4,283	6,420	8,788	6,188	1,110	3,737
Canada	10,047	7,952	2,905	5,699	4,913	94	355
Other American Countries	2,233	386	397	11,874	2,673	2,010	5
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>	<b>4,291</b>	<b>2,331</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>61</b>
Australia	4,283	2,297	130	279	360	6	59
Other Oceanian countries	8	34	54	31	83	-	2
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>798,239</b>	<b>632,337</b>	<b>708,203</b>	<b>822,514</b>	<b>976,694</b>	<b>94,895</b>	<b>79,234</b>

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

**A. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(in BIF millions)

Period Goods	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
<b>PRIMARY COMMODITIES</b>	<b>137,861.1</b>	<b>132,504.3</b>	<b>148,924.4</b>	<b>233,498.0</b>	<b>253,182.4</b>	<b>25,690.3</b>	<b>15,265.8</b>
Raw coffee	84,988.4	62,685.7	74,825.1	63,433.4	72,827.9	12,138.4	7,452.8
Cotton	208.3	91.2	47.2	4.6	12.7	0.5	-
Cattle hides	6,040.5	7,954.3	1,773.5	959.4	2,657.8	219.1	39.5
Tea	37,513.4	53,630.9	38,250.2	50,068.9	46,407.2	4,605.0	3,017.8
Trude palm oil	8.1	9.1	192.8	394.7	362.7	2.2	1.1
Ore of niobium	4,716.0	3,968.4	4,373.0	11,485.0	21,913.8	3,265.6	3,252.5
Rare earth metals					1,826.4	-	-
Gold			25,265.2	101,494.2	100,775.8	4,785.2	1,084.0
Live animals	6.5	8.4	10.5	0.1	16.5	-	-
Live fishes	223.3	279.3	73.1	-	-	-	-
Others	4,156.4	3,877.1	4,113.6	5,657.7	6,381.6	674.3	418.1
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>65,982.5</b>	<b>57,441.3</b>	<b>57,385.1</b>	<b>65,002.1</b>	<b>68,073.0</b>	<b>5,019.1</b>	<b>4,983.6</b>
Lemonades, soft drinks	15.3	26.1	168.7	61.1	373.6	335.0	11.4
Dark green bottles	691.6	490.8	660.0	7,225.3	735.0	55.1	208.2
Beers	9,015.7	10,269.7	8,921.8	11,664.9	5,809.1	335.0	269.4
Cigaretts	6,022.0	9,247.7	8,826.0	11,683.5	6,445.5	-	349.6
Cotton materials	72.7	-	34.4	16.8	120.9	0.5	-
Granulated sugar	-	0.05	-	-	300.7	-	0.01
Wheat flour	8,196.2	10,086.9	9,355.8	14,008.9	16,095.3	2,122.9	1,425.1
Maize flour	16.7	19.8	15.7	23.5	6.3	0.5	-
Portland Cement	27.0	14.2	542.8	4.6	391.5	30.1	2.0
Household soaps	12,254.9	10,637.4	7,053.9	2,059.9	2,034.9	126.1	252.3
Kerosene					9,452.2	352.2	676.1
Gas oil					1,103.5	-	-
Others (1)	29,670.5	16,648.6	21,805.9	18,253.7	25,204.4	1,661.9	1,789.5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>203,843.6</b>	<b>189,945.6</b>	<b>206,309.5</b>	<b>298,500.1</b>	<b>321,255.4</b>	<b>30,709.5</b>	<b>20,249.4</b>

**B. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(net weight in Tons )

<b>PRIMARY COMMODITIES</b>	<b>35,518.8</b>	<b>38,606.1</b>	<b>37,989.9</b>	<b>42,313</b>	<b>40,320</b>	<b>4,811</b>	<b>3,152</b>
Raw coffee	15,159	13,657	16,646	13,328	16,899	2,632	2,002
Cotton	58	33	20	18	29	2	-
Cattle hides	1,213	3,486	971	838	1,157	121	76
Tea	11,021	11,145	10,873	10,421	10,525	910	762
Trude palm oil	11	12	72	42	101	2	0.05
Ore of niobium	117	148	123	372	592	87	73
Rare earth metals					425	-	-
Gold			0.4	2	2	0.1	0.02
Live animals	2	6	13	0.06	4.46	-	-
Live fishes	7	8	6	-	-	-	-
Others	7,931	10,110	9,267	17,294	10,585	1,057	239
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>47,306.3</b>	<b>47,151.4</b>	<b>46,623.6</b>	<b>50,812</b>	<b>62,898</b>	<b>5,107.5</b>	<b>5,206.3</b>
Lemonades, soft drinks	33	61	164	59	450	416	7
Dark green bottles	421	447	391	2,969	366	24	95
Beers	12,490	13,432	11,672	16,825	5,495	416	305
Cigaretts	557	892	818	1,175	490	-	29
Cotton materials	32	-	7	3	56	2	-
Granulated sugar	-	0.1	-	5	201	-	0.1
Wheat flour	6,654	8,925	9,578	15,876	16,069	2,383	1,501
Maize flour	27	49	34	31	3	0.5	-
Portland Cement	141	23	1,561	9	961	80	4
Household soaps	7,453	8,347	5,097	1,988	1,752	130	227
Kerosene					3,730	144	251
Gas oil					616	-	-
Others (1)	19,498	14,975	17,302	11,871	32,709	1,512	2,787
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,825</b>	<b>85,758</b>	<b>84,614</b>	<b>93,125</b>	<b>103,218</b>	<b>9,918</b>	<b>8,358</b>

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA

(1) : Excluding personal effects

**A. EXPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS**  
(in BIF millions)

IV.8

HS codes	Description of Goods	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
01	Live animals		6.5	8.4	10.5	0.1	16.5		-
030110	Ornamental live fish		263.6	246.1	133.7	-	-	5.7	-
06	Live plants		38.0	30.9	58.7	33.9	33.1		5.4
07	Vegetables		742.0	523.3	169.8	165.5	5.2		-
08	Fruits		459.7	399.7	599.3	446.5	1,049.0	101.4	57.2
09011110	Raw coffee		84,988.4	62,685.5	74,825.1	63,433.4	72,827.9	12,138.4	7,452.8
090220	Tea		37,513.4	53,630.9	38,250.2	50,068.9	46,407.2	4,605.0	3,017.8
0904	Chili pepper				0.1	0.3	0.01		-
1006	Rice		1.9	19.5	0.3	-	-		-
1101	Wheat flour		8,196.2	10,086.9	9,355.8	14,008.9	16,095.3	2,122.9	1,425.1
1102	Maize flour		16.7	19.8	15.7	23.5	6.3	0.5	-
12119010	Cinchona barks		154.4	79.9	331.1	85.0	0.4		-
1511-1513	Vegetable oils		8.1	9.1	192.8	394.7	369.0	2.2	41.6
1701	Granulated sugar		-	0.0	-	0.1	300.7		0.01
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks		15.3	25.2	168.7	61.1	38.7	0.1	11.4
2203	Beers		9,015.7	10,269.7	8,921.8	11,664.9	5,809.1	335.0	269.4
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf		19.0	-	2.8	-	-		-
240220	Cigarettes		6,022.0	9,247.7	8,826.0	11,683.5	7,430.2	984.7	349.6
25 et 26	Ores		5,453.1	4,324.7	5,963.0	12,376.8	25,214.2	3,607.7	3,599.0
252329	Portland Cement		27.0	14.2	542.8	4.6	391.5	30.1	2.0
27101921	Kerozene						9,452.2	352.2	676.1
27101931	Gas oil						1,103.5		-
3401	Household soaps		12,254.9	10,647.2	7,053.9	2,059.9	2,034.9	126.1	252.3
4101-4103	Cattle hides		6,040.5	7,848.4	1,773.5	959.4	2,657.8	219.1	39.5
44	Wood and wood products		26.6	334.9	164.9	18.6	8.3	3.4	0.8
5201-03	Cotton		208.3	91.2	70.4	4.6	12.7	0.5	-
5208-12	Cotton materials		72.7	-	34.4	16.8	120.6	0.2	-
7010930	Bottles		691.6	490.8	660.0	7,225.3	483.3	55.1	208.2
71081200	Gold				25,265.2	101,494.3	100,775.8	4,785.2	1,084.0
73	Articles of metals		717.6	478.6	316.6	484.3	350.9	0.6	6.9
	Other items		30,890.4	18,433.1	22,602.3	21,785.4	28,260.9	1,233.6	1,750.3
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>203,843.6</b>	<b>189,945.6</b>	<b>206,309.5</b>	<b>298,500.1</b>	<b>321,255.4</b>	<b>30,709.5</b>	<b>20,249.4</b>

**B. EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL ITEMS**  
(net weight in Tons )

01	Live animals	2	6	13	0.1	4.5			-
030110	Ornamental live fish	7	7	3	-	-	26.0		-
06	Live plants	36	23	50	47	67		6	
07	Vegetables	710	1,225	543	273	41		-	
08	Fruits	1,929	2,274	2,526	5,344	4,592	381.9	899	
09011110	Raw coffee	15,159	13,657	16,646	13,328	17,571	2,631.9	2,002	
090220	Tea	11,021	11,145	10,873	10,421	10,502	909.8	762	
0904	Chili pepper	-	-	0.3	1.7	0.0		-	
1006	Rice	2	174	0.2	-	-		-	
1101	Wheat flour	6,654	8,925	9,578	15,876	17,728	2,383.1	1,501	
1102	Maize flour	27	49	34	31	3	0.5	-	
12119010	Cinchona barks	46	23	100	24	0.1		-	
1511-512	Vegetable oils	11	12	72	42	132	2.0	18	
1701	Granulated sugar	-	0.1	-	5	202		0.1	
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks	33	61	164	59	34	0.1	7	
2203	Beers	12,490	13,432	11,672	16,728	6,166	416.5	305	
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf	52	-	36	-	-		-	
240220	Cigarettes	557	892	818	1,259	633	84.5	29	
25-26	Ores	134	249	333	597	1,161	120.3	100	
252329	Portland Cement	141	23	1,561	9	961	80.2	4	
27101921	Kerozene					3,771	143.7	251	
27101931	Gas oil					827		-	
3401	Household soaps	7,453	8,359	5,097	1,988	1,983	129.7	227	
4101-4103	Cattle hides	1,213	3,467	971	838	1,289	121.4	76	
44	Wood and wood products	96	323	1,339	397	3	1.3	0.04	
5201-03	Cotton	58	33	30	18	29	2.0	-	
5208-12	Cotton materials	32	-	7	3	54	0.02	-	
7010930	Bottles	421	447	391	2,969	720	23.8	95	
71081200	Gold			0.40	1.74	1.90	0.1	0.02	
73	Articles of metals	139	66	59	220	198	0.2	19	
	Other items (1)	24,401	20,886	21,698	22,646	34,545	2,459.3	2,057	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,825</b>	<b>85,758</b>	<b>84,614</b>	<b>93,125</b>	<b>103,218</b>	<b>9,918</b>	<b>8,358</b>	

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA

(1) : Excluding personal effects

**IV.9.1**
**Exports by country of destination  
(in BIF millions)**

Country \ Period	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
<b>I. EUROPE</b>	<b>71,616.3</b>	<b>56,664.0</b>	<b>67,637.7</b>	<b>8,063.3</b>	<b>6,736.5</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>	<b>35,267.8</b>	<b>39,882.6</b>	<b>49,755.9</b>	<b>5,557.8</b>	<b>5,249.3</b>
Germany	11,992.6	15,268.5	13,480.9	2,094.0	2,879.4
Belgium	12,053.1	14,002.2	21,662.8	2,089.3	1,358.8
Denmark	89.2	1.0	7.6	-	-
Spain	56.8	8.9	50.1	-	-
France	1,527.9	832.6	1,599.0	108.0	7.8
Greece	14.9	-	5.3	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	937.6	446.5	1,941.5	160.3	-
Netherlands	719.7	398.1	2,512.4	430.8	1.8
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	7,663.1	8,461.6	8,146.3	675.4	1,001.5
Other EU countries	212.9	463.3	350.1	-	-
<b>2. Other european countries</b>	<b>36,348.5</b>	<b>16,781.4</b>	<b>17,881.7</b>	<b>2,505.5</b>	<b>1,487.1</b>
Switzerland	36,348.5	15,282.7	16,884.4	2,505.5	1,468.7
Russia	-	309.7	594.0	-	18.5
Romania	-	675.0	-	-	-
Other European Countries	-	514.0	403.3	-	-
<b>II. ASIA</b>	<b>55,928.4</b>	<b>146,919.9</b>	<b>161,199.0</b>	<b>14,540.1</b>	<b>7,515.6</b>
Saudi Arabia	-	34.2	21.3	-	-
Bangladesh	87.7	-	2.7	-	-
North Korea	136.9	-	-	-	-
South Korea	114.3	80.7	754.0	329.1	-
Hong Kong	14.4	9.4	17.9	-	-
United Arab Emirates	26,550.4	104,119.4	109,306.1	5,844.2	1,458.0
Iran	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	204.4	318.1	295.2	-	-
Pakistan	19,125.2	24,347.8	23,440.7	2,363.6	1,508.7
People's Republic of China	1,844.1	3,859.4	9,935.1	2,633.3	2,325.1
Taiwan	44.8	-	166.7	-	-
India	131.9	505.8	866.9	44.3	-
Other Asian Countries	7,674.3	13,645.1	16,392.3	3,325.6	2,223.8
<b>III. AFRICA</b>	<b>73,902.6</b>	<b>90,472.1</b>	<b>87,828.9</b>	<b>7,603.2</b>	<b>5,911.4</b>
South Africa	267.4	124.0	291.3	0.1	0.02
Djibouti	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	9,562.6	12,286.4	11,543.7	1,125.7	754.3
Kenya	4,144.3	6,298.6	7,486.3	893.0	746.0
Uganda	6,364.9	7,225.4	7,906.9	1,099.2	804.8
D.R.C. (1)	34,624.8	46,792.1	33,711.0	3,386.8	2,259.3
Rwanda	8,253.3	4,714.2	9,693.6	137.6	295.7
Tanzania	2,058.1	2,242.5	4,492.1	162.8	392.3
Zambia	1,317.4	2,029.5	2,017.1	154.5	194.3
Zimbabwe	-	0.02	495.58	-	-
Other African Countries	7,309.8	8,759.4	10,191.3	643.6	464.6
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>	<b>4,345.4</b>	<b>4,270.3</b>	<b>4,305.7</b>	<b>502.9</b>	<b>86.0</b>
United States	3,945.9	3,698.1	3,636.4	502.9	50.9
Canada	367.3	566.6	587.2	-	35.1
Other American Countries	32.3	5.6	82.1	-	-
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>	<b>516.9</b>	<b>173.9</b>	<b>284.1</b>	-	-
Australia	263.3	173.9	219.0	-	-
Other countries of Oceania	253.6	-	65.1	-	-
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>	-	-	<b>0.1</b>	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>206,309.6</b>	<b>298,500.1</b>	<b>321,255.4</b>	<b>30,709.5</b>	<b>20,249.4</b>

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Exports by country of destination (in T)					
Countries \ Period	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
<b>I. EUROPE</b>	<b>14,825</b>	<b>10,367</b>	<b>12,798</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>1,553</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>	<b>7,359</b>	<b>6,499</b>	<b>8,940</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,202</b>
Germany	2,331	2,740	3,188	396	711
Belgium	2,437	1,723	2,856	480	353
Denmark	19	0.2	1.5	-	-
Spain	10	1	5	-	-
France	275	192	322	27	0.3
Greece	0.4	-	0.1	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	200	99	303	19	-
Netherlands	113	34	428	88	3
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	1,936	1,651	1,768	132	135
Other EU countries	38	58	68	-	-
<b>2. Other european countries</b>	<b>7,466</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>3,859</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>351</b>
Switzerland	7,466	3,689	3,563	514	350
Russia	-	58	212	-	1
Romania	-	1	-	-	-
Other European Countries	-	121	83	-	-
<b>II. ASIA</b>	<b>11,829</b>	<b>9,935</b>	<b>13,846</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>1,479</b>
Saudi Arabia	-	19	1.1	-	-
Bangladesh	90	-	1	-	-
North Korea	16	-	-	-	-
South Korea	5	1	27	22	-
Hong Kong	0.3	0.3	1.7	-	-
United Arab Emirates	3,320	1,062	804	131	29
Iran	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	41	27	30	-	-
Pakistan	5,437	5,061	5,306	487	381
People's Republic of China	509	687	2,199	187	106
Taiwan	8	-	15	-	-
India	26	383	861	124	-
Other Asian Countries	2,377	2,694	4,601	670	963
<b>III. AFRICA</b>	<b>57,499</b>	<b>72,364</b>	<b>75,820</b>	<b>6,525</b>	<b>5,300</b>
South Africa	64	25	103	0.1	1
Djibouti	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	2,718	2,536	2,583	221	190
Kenya	2,141	7,732	8,949	780	492
Uganda	6,614	9,119	13,532	1,103	658
D.R.C. (1)	30,974	40,179	33,790	3,471	2,192
Rwanda	6,775	3,655	3,602	130	197
Tanzania	7,385	7,889	11,090	737	1,469
Zambia	124	181	183	15	16
Zimbabwe	-	0.1	4.5	-	-
Other African Countries	701	1,047	1,984	69	85
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>26</b>
United States	322	389	565	115	6
Canada	68	66	116	-	19
Other American Countries	7	3	21	-	-
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>52</b>	-	-
Australia	28	1	38	-	-
Other countries of Oceania	35	-	14	-	-
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>	-	-	0	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84,614</b>	<b>93,125</b>	<b>103,218</b>	<b>9,918</b>	<b>8,358</b>

Sources : OBR, OTB and Engen SA

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)													IV.10
Period	INCOME							EXPENSES				BALANCE	
	Exports				Other	Total	Imports			Other expenses	Total		
	Coffee	Tea	Other	Total			Private	Govern.	Total				
2013	34,445.2	20,314.8	8,988.1	63,748.1	884,692.3	948,440.4	451,379.5	18,017.2	572,315.4	293,752.0	866,067.4	82,373.0	
2014	59,687.6	19,088.9	15,380.6	94,156.9	822,656.2	916,813.1	568,485.2	62,748.3	728,405.4	352,080.7	1,080,486.1	-163,673.0	
2015	50,641.1	25,159.6	8,046.7	85,196.2	725,960.0	810,830.3	537,476.8	23,550.1	606,258.1	352,006.0	958,264.2	-147,433.8	
2016	61,127.2	16,576.5	7,136.5	84,840.1	658,915.6	743,755.7	532,595.1	18,226.9	553,878.6	323,988.6	877,867.2	-134,111.5	
2017	44,152.9	40,011.4	70,590.4	154,754.7	705,501.1	860,255.8	638,995.8	22,336.5	661,332.3	312,527.4	973,859.7	-87,805.5	
2018	59,182.7	43,781.1	97,900.2	200,864.0	889,398.8	1,090,262.8	672,940.1	141,825.9	814,766.1	290,238.2	1,105,004.2	-14,741.4	
2015													
1 <sup>st</sup> Term	6,655.0	6,117.1	4,317.1	17,089.2	248,191.5	265,280.7	138,806.9	2,803.4	163,212.6	84,649.8	247,862.4	17,418.3	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	15,309.9	4,081.1	710.8	21,450.6	163,732.7	185,183.4	112,776.1	13,704.8	131,108.9	83,842.6	214,951.5	-29,768.1	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	9,533.7	9,707.2	2,162.1	21,403.0	123,669.7	144,746.9	155,863.1	1,744.7	167,351.3	82,852.7	250,204.0	-105,457.1	
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	19,142.5	5,254.1	856.7	25,253.3	190,366.1	215,619.4	130,030.7	5,297.2	144,585.4	100,661.0	245,246.3	-29,627.0	
2016													
1 <sup>st</sup> Term	11,655.2	1,050.7	1,443.1	14,149.0	126,353.0	140,501.9	146,117.7	4,583.1	150,700.7	79,876.8	230,577.5	-90,075.5	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	14,095.2	4,939.8	943.8	19,978.8	167,056.3	187,035.0	127,607.9	5,206.7	132,814.6	78,500.6	211,315.2	-24,280.1	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	19,437.3	7,030.4	1,494.9	27,962.6	155,738.8	183,701.5	118,719.1	2,184.8	120,903.9	85,033.3	205,937.2	-22,235.8	
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	15,939.6	3,555.6	3,254.6	22,749.7	209,767.5	232,517.3	140,150.4	6,252.4	149,459.5	80,577.9	230,037.3	2,480.0	
2017													
1 <sup>st</sup> Term	9,732.1	5,823.1	3,798.2	19,353.4	188,160.0	207,513.4	122,639.8	6,921.5	129,561.4	68,898.4	198,459.8	9,053.6	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	443.0	11,633.3	3,863.7	15,940.1	212,623.0	228,563.1	186,223.3	3,601.5	189,824.8	75,230.1	265,054.9	-36,491.9	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	6,307.1	14,606.6	11,674.4	32,588.1	135,150.2	167,738.3	139,417.6	4,058.1	143,475.7	75,085.8	218,561.5	-50,823.2	
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	27,670.6	7,948.5	51,254.0	86,873.1	169,567.9	256,441.0	190,715.1	7,755.4	198,470.5	93,313.0	291,783.5	-35,342.5	
2018													
1 <sup>st</sup> Term	19,173.4	12,931.9	46,534.3	78,639.6	206,357.3	284,996.9	165,399.9	11,000.6	176,400.5	75,019.2	251,419.7	33,577.2	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	10,115.3	11,894.6	11,169.4	33,179.3	223,095.5	256,274.8	186,580.4	10,913.5	197,493.9	77,023.8	274,517.6	-18,242.8	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	8,521.1	12,279.4	9,628.6	30,429.1	215,501.9	245,931.0	183,941.2	42,665.0	226,606.1	68,499.5	295,105.6	-49,174.6	
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	21,372.8	6,675.2	30,567.9	58,615.9	244,444.1	303,060.0	137,018.7	77,246.9	214,265.6	69,695.7	283,961.3	19,098.7	
2016													
January	2,784.2	831.4	151.0	3,766.6	28,720.9	32,487.5	50,702.5	2,351.2	53,053.6	25,739.9	78,793.5	-46,306.0	
February	5,502.5	14.7	1,090.6	6,607.8	38,098.9	44,706.6	39,429.9	909.1	40,339.0	28,646.8	68,985.8	-24,279.2	
March	3,368.5	204.6	201.5	3,774.6	59,532.3	63,307.8	55,985.3	1,322.8	57,308.1	25,490.0	82,798.1	-19,490.4	
April	6,363.6	2,788.0	107.9	9,259.5	42,481.5	51,741.0	39,023.6	401.7	39,425.3	25,353.3	64,778.6	-13,037.5	
May	6,935.6	673.7	766.4	8,375.7	41,723.0	50,098.8	44,797.9	4,176.9	48,974.8	29,690.2	78,665.0	-28,566.3	
June	796.0	1,478.2	69.4	2,343.5	82,851.7	85,195.2	43,786.4	628.0	44,414.5	23,457.1	67,871.6	17,323.7	
July	5,781.1	2,361.0	3.7	8,145.8	47,290.0	55,435.8	35,148.8	230.8	35,379.5	23,966.4	59,345.9	-3,910.1	
August	5,961.1	2,641.5	1,201.1	9,803.7	47,174.3	56,978.0	52,103.5	760.1	52,863.5	35,741.1	88,604.6	-31,626.6	
September	7,695.1	2,027.9	290.2	10,013.1	61,274.5	71,287.7	31,466.9	1,193.9	32,660.8	25,325.9	57,986.7	13,300.9	
October	5,637.3	1,908.6	1,337.4	8,883.3	66,888.5	75,771.7	52,329.6	331.0	52,660.7	25,032.6	77,693.3	-1,921.6	
November	5,879.8	930.4	530.3	7,340.5	67,805.0	75,145.6	28,078.2	1,414.5	32,549.4	24,451.1	57,000.5	18,145.1	
December	4,422.5	716.5	1,387.0	6,525.9	75,074.0	81,600.0	59,742.6	4,506.8	64,249.3	31,094.1	95,343.5	-13,743.5	
2017													
January	5,452.0	2,125.1	1,833.2	9,410.2	52,300.3	61,710.5	20,721.4	2,935.4	23,656.8	15,836.3	39,493.1	22,217.4	
February	2,616.6	1,048.1	326.5	3,991.2	79,300.6	83,291.9	42,726.9	1,768.6	44,495.5	26,839.0	71,334.6	11,957.3	
March	1,663.5	2,649.9	1,638.5	5,952.0	56,559.1	62,511.1	59,191.6	2,217.5	61,409.1	26,223.1	87,632.1	-25,121.1	
April	292.5	3,658.5	890.1	4,841.1	49,899.9	54,741.0	40,920.9	1,745.3	42,666.2	20,432.4	63,098.5	-8,357.6	
May	74.5	3,659.1	597.4	4,331.1	91,696.5	96,027.5	57,750.8	1,466.1	59,216.8	26,572.9	85,789.7	10,237.8	
June	76.0	4,315.6	2,376.3	6,767.9	71,026.7	77,794.6	87,551.7	390.1	87,941.8	28,224.8	116,166.6	-38,372.1	
July	510.6	4,222.2	3,088.8	7,821.6	42,590.3	50,411.9	52,478.7	660.2	53,138.9	28,778.2	81,917.0	-31,505.1	
August	789.3	5,403.8	1,810.7	8,003.7	47,537.5	55,541.2	44,024.6	1,664.1	45,688.7	28,269.5	73,958.2	-18,417.0	
September	5,007.3	4,980.6	6,774.9	16,762.8	45,022.4	61,785.2	42,914.3	1,733.8	44,648.1	18,038.2	62,686.3	-901.0	
October	9,460.8	3,076.1	43,407.7	55,944.6	55,743.9	111,688.4	81,698.3	1,265.6	82,963.8	32,619.6	115,583.4	-3,895.0	
November	6,694.0	2,444.5	3,889.7	13,028.1	56,034.4	69,062.5	67,060.7	1,686.2	68,746.9	27,165.1	95,912.0	-26,849.6	
December	11,515.9	2,427.9	3,956.6	17,900.4	57,789.6	75,690.0	41,956.2	4,803.6	46,759.7	33,528.3	80,288.0	-4,598.0	
2018													
January	7,664.4	3,749.9	4,798.8	16,213.1	48,354.7	64,567.7	58,364.7	6,947.1	65,311.8	20,942.1	86,253.9	-21,686.2	
February	6,151.6	4,214.2	40,927.3	51,293.1	93,628.6	144,921.8	55,336.6	559.8	55,896.4	24,008.7	79,905.0	65,016.7	
March	5,357.5	4,967.8	808.2	11,133.4	64,374.0	75,507.4	51,698.6	3,493.7	55,192.3	30,068.5	85,260.7	-9,753.3	
April	5,388.1	3,420.5	5,161.9	13,970.5	59,279.9	73,250.4	62,966.6	3,967.7	66,934.3	30,810.0	97,744.3	-24,493.9	
May	1,023.6	4,805.9	2,114.8	7,944.4	60,669.8	68,614.2	49,786.3	1,631.5	51,417.8	19,804.7	71,222.5	-2,608.4	
June	3,703.6	3,668.1	3,892.7	11,264.4	103,145.8	114,410.2	73,827.5	5,314.3	79,141.8	26,409.0	105,550.8	8,859.4	
July	1,445.0	5,811.0	3,938.9	11,195.0	89,560.8	100,755.8	73,904.1	16,334.6	90,238.7	20,462.9	110,701.6	-9,945.8	
August	3,699.2	3,772.9	3,208.4	10,680.5	58,563.8	69,244.3	44,374.9	24,316.0	68,690.9	24,632.8	93,323.7	-24,079.5	
September	3,376.9	2,695.5	2,481.2	8,553.6	67,377.4	75,931.0	65,662.2	2,014.3	67,676.5	23,403.8	91,080.3	-15,149.3	
October	7,235.1	2,335.8	22,485.2	32,056.1	60,352.9	92,409.0	59,078.6	1,619.4	60,697.9	21,106.2	81,804.1	10,604.9	
November	6,856.2	3,127.1	4,892.3	14,875.5	93,117.0	107,992.6	73,340.1	1,816.4	75,156.6	31,600.6	106,757.2	1,235.4	
December	7,281.5	1,212.4	3,190.4	11,684.3	90,974.1	102,658.4	4,600.0	73,811.1	78,411.1	16,988.9	95,400.0	7,258.4	
2019	January	8,894.9	3,396.3	6,009.6	18,300.9	78,625.4	96,926.2	43,129.9	294.5	43,424.4			

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)							IV.11
Structure \ Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 Jan-January	2019 Jan-January
<b>I. CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>	<b>-368,538.9</b>	<b>-233,496.9</b>	<b>-259,542.0</b>	<b>-228,121.4</b>	<b>-245,787.8</b>	<b>-31,428.4</b>	<b>1,043.8</b>
<b>A. Goods</b>	<b>-634,248.6</b>	<b>-521,061.9</b>	<b>-464,107.1</b>	<b>-511,701.0</b>	<b>-613,902.1</b>	<b>-49,098.8</b>	<b>-34,663.4</b>
1. Export	94,156.9	85,196.2	84,949.6	154,754.7	200,864.0	16,213.1	18,300.9
2. Import	728,405.4	606,258.1	549,056.7	666,455.7	814,766.1	65,311.8	52,964.3
<b>B. SERVICES</b>	<b>-151,617.4</b>	<b>-145,814.7</b>	<b>-123,738.3</b>	<b>-120,645.2</b>	<b>-32,216.1</b>	<b>-9,555.8</b>	<b>-6,844.2</b>
1. Goods exported or imported for processing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Repair and maintenance of Goods	956.6	0.0	-297.8	132.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Transport	-107,053.0	-98,568.0	-93,201.0	-93,317.1	-93,754.3	-8,295.4	-8,826.1
4. Travel	-53,057.1	-42,693.6	-42,703.3	-35,535.3	-33,639.5	-2,910.8	-2,248.5
5.Telcommunications, computer and information	4,648.6	551.6	-2,024.7	-8,405.2	-7,861.6	-825.8	-697.4
6. Building	6,771.7	2,752.8	651.3	-2,131.1	505.0	-364.9	-8,596.4
7. Insurance and pension	-3,267.2	-1,771.1	-1,540.3	-2,549.7	-678.6	-22.6	92.6
8. financial services	-1,969.4	-12,291.6	-4,186.1	-2,918.4	-2,535.4	-371.9	-133.3
9. Use fees Intellectual Property	-243.0	5.6	-249.3	-9.5	-2.4	-1.8	0.0
10. Personal, cultural and recreational services	-2,645.0	-800.3	-5.3	-46.1	15.0	0.0	0.0
11. Provided or received services by government	29,555.2	25,072.5	36,010.8	40,174.3	119,879.3	3,712.7	15,491.7
12. Other services to enterprises	-24,358.3	-19,029.2	-16,490.4	-15,609.3	-14,275.7	-475.2	-1,926.8
<b>C. PRIMARY INCOMES</b>	<b>-15,732.9</b>	<b>-3,175.7</b>	<b>-3,145.6</b>	<b>329.9</b>	<b>10,379.0</b>	<b>-587.8</b>	<b>2,469.4</b>
1. Salary	9,086.2	13,488.1	10,966.0	15,006.0	20,588.9	747.1	2,442.3
2. Investments income	-25,281.6	-17,194.5	-14,170.0	-14,420.3	-10,191.4	-1,335.0	27.1
3. Other primary incomes	462.4	530.7	58.4	-255.8	-18.5	0.0	0.0
<b>D. SECONDARY INCOMES</b>	<b>433,059.9</b>	<b>436,555.4</b>	<b>331,449.0</b>	<b>403,894.9</b>	<b>389,951.4</b>	<b>27,814.0</b>	<b>40,082.1</b>
1. Gouvernement	163,380.9	175,234.8	40,534.6	65,195.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
2. Other sectors	269,679.0	261,320.6	290,914.4	338,699.9	389,951.0	27,814.0	40,082.1
<b>II. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS</b>	<b>204,866.1</b>	<b>86,063.2</b>	<b>125,430.6</b>	<b>114,517.4</b>	<b>231,046.4</b>	<b>9,742.2</b>	<b>13,234.5</b>
<b>A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>	<b>126,554.8</b>	<b>87,339.9</b>	<b>116,582.9</b>	<b>133,637.6</b>	<b>211,043.6</b>	<b>9,434.6</b>	<b>13,785.9</b>
1. Capital transfer	126,554.8	87,339.9	116,582.9	133,637.6	211,043.6	9,434.6	13,785.9
1.1. Gouvernement	128,098.9	87,639.3	116,948.3	134,310.6	211,207.0	9,475.4	14,412.4
- Debt forgiveness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Other transfert	128,098.9	87,639.3	116,948.3	134,310.6	211,207.0	9,475.4	14,412.4
1.2. Other sectors	-1,544.1	-299.4	-365.4	-673.1	-163.4	-40.8	-626.5
2. Acquisitions and disposals of non-financial and non-produced assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>	<b>78,311.3</b>	<b>-1,276.7</b>	<b>8,847.7</b>	<b>-19,120.1</b>	<b>20,002.7</b>	<b>307.6</b>	<b>-551.4</b>
1. Direct Investments	72,746.3	11,330.7	31.5	530.0	1,753.9	530.2	0.0
- Outward	42.3	239.2	60.3	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Inward	72,788.6	11,570.0	91.8	547.2	1,753.9	530.2	0.0
2. Portfolio investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Financial Derivatives and employee stock options	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Other investments	5,565.0	-12,607.4	8,816.3	-19,650.2	18,248.8	-222.6	-551.4
- Assets	6,855.0	35,693.8	18,412.8	25,483.9	20,004.5	1,891.3	551.4
- Liabilities	12,420.0	23,086.4	27,229.1	5,833.8	38,253.4	1,668.7	
<b>Overall Balance: (I + II)</b>	<b>-163,672.8</b>	<b>-147,433.7</b>	<b>-134,111.4</b>	<b>-113,604.0</b>	<b>-14,741.4</b>	<b>-21,686.2</b>	<b>14,278.2</b>

Source : BRB and Commercial Banks

## **5. MISCELLANEOUS**



**TRAFFIC AT PORT OF BUJUMBURA**  
**(Thousands of T)**

Period	Entries	Sorties	Total
2014	126.2	13.8	140.0
2015	72.4	9.6	82.0
2016	101.3	7.9	109.2
2017	176.2	4.2	180.4
2018	172.5	6.6	179.1
2016			
1st Quarter	16.8	2.2	19.0
2nd Quarter	20.0	1.4	21.3
3rd Quarter	30.3	2.5	32.7
4th Quarter	34.2	1.9	36.1
2017			
1st Quarter	34.7	1.4	36.1
2nd Quarter	39.2	1.0	40.1
3rd Quarter	47.4	1.0	48.4
4th Quarter	54.9	0.8	55.8
2018			
1st Quarter	36.8	1.0	37.8
2nd Quarter	44.4	0.9	45.3
3rd Quarter	43.7	2.3	46.0
4th Quarter	47.7	2.4	50.0
2017			
January	8.9	0.3	9.2
February	11.1	0.6	11.7
March	14.7	0.5	15.1
April	14.6	0.3	14.9
May	13.8	0.3	14.1
June	10.8	0.4	11.1
July	16.1	0.3	16.5
August	16.9	0.4	17.2
September	14.4	0.3	14.7
October	18.6	0.4	18.9
November	18.1	0.3	18.3
December	18.3	0.2	18.5
2018			
January	14.3	0.3	14.6
February	11.0	0.4	11.4
March	11.5	0.4	11.8
April	12.6	0.3	12.9
May	15.8	0.4	16.2
June	16.0	0.3	16.2
July	14.2	0.3	14.5
August	15.2	0.8	16.0
September	14.3	1.2	15.5
October	14.5	1.0	15.6
November	17.6	0.7	18.3
December	15.6	0.6	16.2
2019			
January	15.3	0.6	15.9

Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)

**A. ENTRY OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT**  
(in T)

Product	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018	2019
		January	January	January	January	January		
<b>PRODUCTS OF FOOD INDUSTRIES</b>		19,038	18,383	16,134	23,155	19,099	1,891	1,552
- Beverages		368	51	20	69	51	-	-
- malt and hops		-	235	272	0	0	-	-
- Rice		-	864	81	0	0	-	-
- Wheat flour and Wheat		8	136	84	151	49	-	-
- Sugar		12,180	11,702	12,517	21,335	15,457	1,600	1,500
- Salt		4,739	4,673	2,853	1,141	2,925	280	0
- Others		1,743	721	307	460	616	11	51
<b>PRODUCTS OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES</b>		3,257	1	0	1	0	0	0
- Insecticides and fertilizers		3,257	1	0	1	0	-	-
<b>FUEL AND LUBRICANTS</b>		-	4,372	6,159	5,070	7,455	1,028	521
- Bulk gasoline		-	0	1,587	965	394	-	-
- Gas-oil in bulk		-	4,372	4,572	4,106	7,061	1,028	521
<b>TEXTILES</b>		3,631	853	67	88	54	1	0
- Second-hand Clothes		3,631	853	67	88	54	1	-
<b>EQUIPEMENTS FOR</b>		10,140	2,737	1,164	5,889	7,038	25	67
- Agricultural sector		-	0	0	0	0	-	-
- Construction sector		10,140	2,737	1,164	5,889	7,038	25	67
<b>VEHICLES</b>		7,515	5,855	5,625	1,469	3,056	104	465
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>		82,605	40,110	72,106	140,485	135,827	11,217	12,741
- Cement		34,240	12,543	34,741	51,321	37,165	1,712	2,420
- Papers, cartons		454	71	122	140	44	2	-
- Others		47,911	27,497	37,244	89,024	98,618	9,504	10,321
<b>TOTAL</b>		126,187	72,311	101,255	176,157	172,528	14,267	15,345

**B. OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT**  
(in T)

Coffee	6,283	4,038	2,138	457	0	-	-
Beverages	-	183	106	48	0	-	-
Cassiterite	-	-	-	0	0	-	-
Others	7,494	5,391	5,655	3,712	6,608	295	584
<b>TOTAL</b>	13,777	9,612	7,899	4,218	6,608	295	584
<b>Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)</b>							

## TRAFFIC AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT OF BUJUMBURA \*

Period	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES				Aircraft Arrivals + Departures
	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	
2014	134,438	103	2,448	39	106,684	-	345	100	6,235
2015	120,136	-	2,246	29	86,941	-	293	43	5,466
2016	105,886	-	1,738	32	75,494	-	267	65	4,181
2017	131,476	2,097	2,042	47	77,140	348	120	62	4,930
2018	139,078	-	1,610	36	87,505	-	181	63	4,707
2,016									
1st Quarter	24,616	na	427	7	16,761	na	85	11	1,082
2nd Quarter	26,051	na	452	7	19,660	na	87	23	1,024
3rd Quarter	28,128	na	437	7	20,826	na	60	19	1,025
4th Quarter	27,091	na	422	11	18,247	na	35	11	1,050
2,017									
1st Quarter	25,739	na	580	13	17,550	na	19	13	1,124
2nd Quarter	25,939	27	584	8	18,329	na	41	17	1,112
3rd Quarter	36,588	821	420	10	21,289	348	26	14	1,288
4th Quarter	43,210	1,249	458	16	19,972	na	34	19	1,406
2,018									
1st Quarter	36,456	na	260	6	19,355	na	46	7	1,342
2nd Quarter	36,446	na	529	13	21,845	na	42	28	1,286
3rd Quarter	34,806	na	379	8	24,746	na	38	9	1,122
4th Quarter	31,370	na	441	10	21,559	na	54	19	957
2017									
January	8,520	na	137	6	5,937	na	5	4	368
February	8,625	na	259	4	5,544	na	5	5	359
March	8,594	na	184	3	6,069	na	10	4	397
April	8,406	na	210	2	6,527	na	12	6	390
May	8,533	na	182	4	5,699	na	11	5	356
June	9,000	27	192	2	6,103	na	18	5	366
July	12,351	na	99	4	7,086	na	12	5	396
August	13,528	143	179	3	7,843	348	9	4	438
September	10,709	678	142	2	6,360	na	5	5	454
October	15,828	1,249	136	8	6,341	na	6	9	482
November	12,673	na	151	4	6,712	na	12	5	452
December	14,709	na	172	4	6,919	na	16	5	472
2018									
January	11,921	na	130	3	6,347	na	29	2	460
February	10,868	na	130	3	6,308	na	17	5	399
March	13,667	na	-	-	6,700	na	-	-	483
April	11,524	na	194	4	7,447	na	10	15	428
May	12,924	na	182	5	7,850	na	18	7	491
June	11,998	na	153	4	6,548	na	14	5	367
July	13,552	na	134	2	7,901	na	11	5	426
August	12,783	na	103	3	9,398	na	12	3	382
September	8,471	na	143	3	7,447	na	15	0	314
October	9,200	na	123	3	6,480	na	10	7	344
November	11,661	na	124	3	8,166	na	26	7	349
December	10,509	na	195	4	6,913	na	18	5	264
2019									
January	9,050	nd	148	4	7,227	nd	15	3	312

na : Not available

\* : Not included transit.

Source : AACB (ex- R.S.A.)

**ENTRIES OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)**  
**(in thousands of liters)**

Product Period	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2014	35,910	1,288	31,010	5,255
2015	32,656	587	21,711	3,200
2016	22,261	308	21,082	1,640
2017	36,998	316	47,995	4,518
2018	52,932	194	67,823	4,449
2016				
1st Quarter	6,271	0	5,925	366
2nd Quarter	1,655	105	1,942	498
3rd Quarter	7,828	44	6,245	511
4th Quarter	6,507	159	6,970	265
2017				
1st Quarter	7,620	316	5,720	349
2nd Quarter	9,285	0	9,477	611
3rd Quarter	8,677	0	13,159	1,977
4th Quarter	11,416	0	19,639	1,581
2018				
1st Quarter	11,956	119	17,480	1,255
2nd Quarter	16,349	0	18,713	645
3rd Quarter	12,412	75	17,434	1,139
4th Quarter	12,215	0	14,196	1,410
2017				
January	2,518	316	1,693	0
February	1,873	0	922	156
March	3,229	0	3,105	193
April	2,910	0	3,174	190
May	3,474	0	2,703	345
June	2,901	0	3,600	76
July	3,004	0	3,984	699
August	3,558	0	4,695	620
September	2,115	0	4,480	658
October	3,754	0	6,122	79
November	4,515	0	7,063	734
December	3,147	0	6,454	768
2018				
January	4,478	0	5,381	605
February	3,256	0	5,388	450
March	4,222	119	6,711	200
April	5,873	0	6,065	361
May	5,555	0	6,392	284
June	4,921	0	6,256	0
July	4,128	0	6,735	0
August	3,575	0	5,228	449
September	4,709	75	5,471	690
October	4,050	0	5,316	326
November	3,845	0	3,625	318
December	4,320	0	5,255	766
2019				
January	4,650	0	6,253	76

(1) : Quantity received by S.E.P.

Source : S.E.P.

**CONSUMPTION OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)**  
 (in thousands of liter)

Period \ Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2014	37,313	3,845	#REF!	5,246
2015	31,615	513	23,160	3,488
2016	23,342	336	19,483	1,966
2017	37,080	351	47,183	3,652
2018	53,054	287	69,703	4,741
2016				
1st Quarter	6,893	78	5,020	558
2nd Quarter	2,661	121	2,498	600
3rd Quarter	6,579	59	5,740	509
4th Quarter	7,209	78	6,225	299
2017				
1st Quarter	7,591	73	6,078	454
2nd Quarter	9,745	86	10,207	597
3rd Quarter	8,553	124	12,364	1,186
4th Quarter	11,191	68	18,534	1,415
2018				
1st Quarter	12,066	111	16,946	905
2nd Quarter	15,513	75	19,002	1,198
3rd Quarter	12,703	78	18,210	1,391
4th Quarter	12,772	23	15,545	1,247
2017				
January	2,412	20	1,878	114
February	1,938	18	1,527	186
March	3,241	35	2,673	154
April	3,193	40	3,536	72
May	3,263	20	2,900	226
June	3,289	26	3,771	299
July	1,984	48	3,387	467
August	4,108	42	4,269	227
September	2,461	34	4,708	492
October	3,548	29	5,536	659
November	3,422	23	6,275	567
December	4,221	16	6,723	189
2018				
January	3,965	58	5,475	188
February	4,094	27	5,489	263
March	4,007	26	5,982	454
April	4,630	32	6,062	415
May	5,574	20	5,892	520
June	5,309	23	7,048	263
July	4,490	24	6,433	415
August	4,048	27	5,464	526
September	4,165	27	6,313	450
October	3,910	15	5,643	275
November	3,793	2	4,187	711
December	5,069	6	5,715	261
2019				
January	5,047	7	6,082	296

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

**STOCKS OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS(1)**  
**(in thousands of liter)**

Period \ Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2014	472	17	2,094	880
2015	1,739	94	741	586
2016	658	98	1,855	258
2017	578	180	2,689	1,126
2018	4,915	498	9,696	3,847
2016				
1st Quarter	1,117	49	1,161	394
2nd Quarter	705	0	705	262
3rd Quarter	1,360	17	1,110	292
4th Quarter	658	98	1,855	258
2017				
1st Quarter	687	341	1,497	153
2nd Quarter	227	255	778	167
3rd Quarter	351	131	1,573	958
4th Quarter	578	180	2,689	1,126
2018				
1st Quarter	815	188	3,223	1,476
2nd Quarter	1,729	113	3,082	907
3rd Quarter	1,444	110	2,324	655
4th Quarter	927	87	1,067	809
2017				
January	764	394	1,670	144
February	699	376	1,065	114
March	687	341	1,497	153
April	404	301	1,138	271
May	615	281	949	390
June	227	255	778	167
July	1,247	207	1,375	399
August	697	165	1,801	792
September	351	131	1,573	958
October	559	102	2,168	380
November	1,652	196	2,958	547
December	578	180	2,689	1,126
2018				
January	1,091	122	2,595	1,543
February	584	95	2,494	1,730
March	815	188	3,223	1,476
April	2,092	156	3,278	1,422
May	2,103	136	3,838	1,172
June	1,729	113	3,082	907
July	1,373	89	3,402	492
August	900	62	3,166	415
September	1,444	110	2,324	655
October	1,596	85	2,039	705
November	1,658	93	1,495	308
December	927	87	1,067	809
2018				
January	564	80	1,248	589

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

V.7

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**  
(Basis 100 = dec 2013)  
(Basis 2016/2017 = 100 from January 2016)

Period	Food and non alcoholic drinks	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	Clothing and shoes	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communication	Leisure and Culture	Teaching and Education	Hotels, Bars and Restaurants	Other goods and services	General index	
2014	100.3	100.7	100.3	106.7 110.3	107.2 111.1	105.6 112.6	106.8 110.0	101.1 101.8	100.4 118.2	102.4 107.0	101.0 103.6	105.3 113.6	104.0 110.6	
2015	106.1	94.8	93.5	99.1 98.8	99.6 109.5	98.9 108.6	95.1 102.8	99.5 108.5	100.0 105.5	99.7 107.0	99.7 107.0	99.6 106.9	99.3 106.5	
2016	102.0	95.8	93.6	108.3	107.1	94.6 101.5	96.8 96.8	97.6 100.0	100.0 100.1	99.5 99.7	97.4 97.4	99.5 99.7	95.4 95.7	
2017	109.1	97.6	95.8	114.7	118.6	95.7 98.1	96.0 98.1	100.9 98.1	100.1 100.1	97.4 99.7	98.3 99.7	96.8 99.3	96.9 97.5	
2018	109.5	97.7	93.2	114.7	118.6	93.1 98.0	90.5 92.9	97.8 96.8	99.8 97.7	98.3 98.8	99.5 99.5	94.4 96.0	102.8 95.4	
January	93.7	92.4	93.2	99.5	97.3	97.3 98.0	97.6 96.8	100.9 97.7	100.2 100.1	99.8 99.5	99.5 99.5	99.5 98.6	95.4 95.4	
February	93.5	94.8	92.7	99.9	97.2	97.2 98.2	94.1 96.8	100.9 97.7	100.2 100.1	99.9 99.5	99.5 99.5	98.6 97.6	96.0 96.6	
March	93.6	94.6	90.6	109.5	107.1	94.6 101.5	94.6 96.8	97.6 97.6	100.0 100.0	96.0 96.0	99.5 99.5	97.6 97.6	95.7 96.3	
April	92.0	93.0	92.0	116.5	118.6	95.7 115.6	96.0 115.6	100.9 117.5	101.4 101.4	100.5 101.4	107.0 114.1	106.9 114.1	106.5 114.9	
May	97.6	95.7	93.2	99.5	97.3	97.3 98.1	96.0 97.3	100.9 100.9	100.1 100.0	97.4 98.1	99.7 100.1	100.0 99.7	115.3 114.6	
June	100.2	100.8	99.9	99.5	97.2	97.2 100.9	100.7 102.5	100.9 101.2	100.2 101.2	99.9 101.2	99.7 102.5	100.6 100.8	99.2 100.1	
July	100.9	102.2	102.2	105.2	102.3	102.5 102.3	101.6 102.8	101.4 101.4	100.0 100.0	102.5 103.8	102.5 103.8	100.6 100.9	100.6 100.6	
August	98.1	101.6	101.6	105.2	108.1	102.3 100.3	102.6 100.3	101.2 101.4	101.4 101.4	100.0 100.0	102.7 102.7	100.4 100.4	100.0 102.4	
September	98.7	106.3	108.1	108.1	106.2	100.3 100.2	104.1 104.1	101.4 101.4	100.0 100.0	102.7 103.0	100.4 100.4	102.5 102.5	101.9 101.9	
October	101.8	106.2	108.1	108.1	104.7	109.3 109.3	99.0 105.2	101.2 101.2	101.4 101.4	100.0 100.0	101.7 101.7	102.5 102.5	105.2 105.2	
November	109.5	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7	109.3 109.3	105.2 105.2	101.9 101.9	100.0 100.0	101.7 101.7	100.3 100.3	102.5 102.5	105.2 105.2	
December														
2017														
January	112.5	102.8	107.4	107.4	102.9	105.7 103.8	101.2 101.1	103.3 102.2	100.1 100.6	101.8 103.8	103.4 103.8	104.0 104.6	102.7 104.6	
February	124.8	107.5	106.2	106.3	107.8	107.1 105.9	107.1 105.9	104.5 104.5	104.5 104.5	103.5 103.5	103.4 104.5	103.2 105.1	107.6 115.9	
March	123.5	124.6	106.3	106.3	107.8	110.2 106.5	108.8 106.5	101.3 101.5	108.0 110.8	100.6 100.7	104.5 104.8	104.0 104.5	102.7 104.3	
April		107.2	107.0	108.2	108.0	107.6 107.0	107.6 107.0	101.5 103.5	101.5 110.1	100.6 100.5	104.5 105.4	104.3 105.5	104.9 115.9	
May		124.6	121.1	107.8	108.0	107.0 105.2	108.4 105.2	103.5 104.4	103.5 109.3	100.5 100.6	106.2 107.5	105.6 106.4	116.0 114.2	
June		119.7	109.4	109.3	109.4	107.7 105.2	107.7 105.2	104.4 104.4	109.0 109.8	109.5 109.5	107.5 109.8	107.2 109.6	107.2 113.5	
July		120.1	108.5	108.5	109.9	109.9 109.9	110.4 110.4	103.5 103.5	109.0 110.4	100.5 100.5	106.5 110.4	107.5 144.1	114.0 107.1	
August		121.8	111.3	111.3	111.0	107.3 109.9	107.3 109.9	103.6 111.1	103.6 104.1	100.6 111.6	135.4 136.0	108.6 109.2	116.0 117.5	
September		125.1	110.6	111.2	113.2	108.9 109.2	108.9 109.2	111.9 112.7	104.9 104.7	100.6 110.9	110.8 111.9	109.2 111.4	111.7 115.7	
October		124.3	110.8	110.5	113.0	110.5 110.5	110.5 110.5	112.7 112.7	110.9 110.9	100.6 100.6	110.6 111.9	111.4 111.4	111.7 115.7	
November														
December														
2018														
January	116.4	110.1	113.7	113.0	113.7	113.7 114.9	104.3 105.3	115.6 115.6	100.6 100.8	111.4 112.2	136.0 135.4	110.0 110.9	114.2 113.4	
February	114.0	113.0	115.1	115.0	117.7	113.7 114.6	111.7 114.6	111.5 112.4	111.5 112.4	101.4 101.4	112.2 112.6	113.6 114.6	113.4 112.9	
March	112.1	113.4	113.9	115.0	117.3	114.6 114.1	114.6 114.1	111.2 111.0	111.2 111.0	101.4 101.4	112.6 112.7	113.6 114.4	113.6 114.4	
April	112.6	113.6	115.0	114.7	114.7	121.3 116.0	114.2 115.7	112.3 115.7	112.3 115.7	101.4 101.4	112.6 112.7	113.6 114.4	113.6 114.4	
May	113.9	114.7	116.0	116.0	116.6	120.0 115.7	114.2 115.7	112.6 115.3	112.6 115.3	101.4 101.4	112.7 114.3	113.6 114.2	113.6 114.2	
June	111.6	114.2	115.7	116.6	117.1	118.6 117.1	117.1 117.7	112.6 116.7	112.6 116.7	101.4 101.4	112.7 113.8	113.6 114.6	113.3 114.6	
July	109.6	107.1	111.7	111.7	116.7	118.6 118.6	116.7 118.6	112.3 114.2	112.3 114.2	101.4 101.7	113.8 115.1	114.6 115.1	116.4 118.6	
August	107.1	109.1	117.3	117.3	118.9	118.5 119.3	117.3 117.5	114.2 113.7	114.2 113.7	101.7 101.7	113.7 115.2	114.6 115.2	116.4 118.6	
September	108.1	100.0	115.2	115.2	117.3	119.3 120.2	116.2 120.5	119.6 119.4	119.6 119.4	101.7 101.8	113.5 118.8	115.7 118.8	118.6 118.8	
October	109.1	101.3	116.2	116.2	118.8	118.8 118.8	116.8 121.4	118.3 117.4	118.3 114.3	101.8 114.3	113.5 116.5	114.4 116.5	119.5 118.8	
November	101.9	113.8	113.8	113.8	113.8	113.8 113.8	119.4 119.4	118.3 117.4	118.3 114.3	101.8 114.3	113.5 114.3	114.4 114.3	119.5 118.8	
December														
2019	January	103.8	113.4	120.3	119.4	117.4	114.8	119.7	117.2	101.9	114.3	114.3	109.9	109.9

Source :ISTEEBU

**AVERAGE EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES**  
**(BIF per unit of foreign currency)**

Period	Currency	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	EURO	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2013		1,555.09	1,677.52	15.97	2,432.17	2,363.04	2,065.14	18.05	0.96	2.41	0.60
2014		1,546.69	1,692.98	14.66	2,551.82	2,347.81	2,056.73	17.59	0.93	2.27	0.60
2015		1,571.92	1,633.66	12.99	2,390.19	2,199.49	1,744.58	16.05	0.78	2.21	0.49
2016		1,654.63	1,679.74	15.29	2,241.77	2,299.71	1,831.25	16.30	0.76	2.12	0.48
2017		1,729.06	1,756.50	15.54	2,228.62	2,398.02	1,953.70	16.72	0.77	2.07	0.48
2018		1,782.88	1,823.98	16.15	2,381.30	2,524.64	2,106.75	17.60	0.78	2.04	0.48
2016	January	1,622.50	1,612.68	13.73	2,338.69	2,242.43	1,763.23	15.86	0.74	2.16	0.47
	February	1,629.13	1,640.98	14.20	2,330.54	2,270.68	1,808.10	15.98	0.75	2.15	0.47
	March	1,634.53	1,662.91	14.47	2,324.31	2,280.32	1,816.52	16.11	0.75	2.15	0.49
	April	1,641.00	1,701.27	15.00	2,347.48	2,311.80	1,859.77	16.22	0.75	2.12	0.49
	May	1,645.90	1,682.69	15.13	2,389.16	2,323.27	1,862.25	16.34	0.75	2.16	0.49
	June	1,650.57	1,701.02	15.67	2,344.17	2,323.85	1,853.69	16.32	0.75	2.16	0.49
	July	1,656.83	1,686.32	15.91	2,181.37	2,302.97	1,832.79	16.35	0.76	2.16	0.49
	August	1,663.75	1,714.06	16.42	2,182.61	2,325.44	1,864.89	16.41	0.76	2.09	0.49
	September	1,669.99	1,714.16	16.38	2,196.87	2,336.19	1,871.91	16.49	0.76	2.08	0.49
	October	1,675.10	1,698.49	16.53	2,071.57	2,314.07	1,848.64	16.53	0.77	2.07	0.49
	November	1,680.27	1,689.03	15.55	2,090.38	2,294.94	1,815.75	16.51	0.77	2.08	0.47
	December	1,685.98	1,653.23	14.53	2,104.10	2,270.59	1,777.49	16.50	0.77	2.05	0.47
2017	January	1,692.02	1,677.33	14.71	2,086.84	2,286.06	1,797.94	16.32	0.76	2.05	0.47
	February	1,698.68	1,695.88	15.02	2,122.59	2,301.93	1,807.70	16.39	0.76	2.05	0.47
	March	1,704.92	1,700.84	15.08	2,102.33	2,309.20	1,821.55	16.58	0.76	2.05	0.47
	April	1,711.54	1,709.58	15.55	2,161.26	2,329.98	1,833.47	16.56	0.77	2.04	0.47
	May	1,717.64	1,738.74	15.30	2,217.40	2,360.84	1,896.21	16.63	0.77	2.06	0.47
	June	1,724.93	1,781.51	15.56	2,207.68	2,386.30	1,937.31	16.67	0.77	2.06	0.48
	July	1,732.44	1,804.91	15.41	2,251.26	2,415.77	1,994.92	16.68	0.77	2.09	0.48
	August	1,740.14	1,802.93	15.84	2,257.30	2,455.25	2,056.23	16.80	0.78	2.10	0.48
	September	1,747.44	1,816.38	15.79	2,327.01	2,482.24	2,082.14	16.94	0.78	2.10	0.49
	October	1,753.93	1,786.97	16.96	2,316.02	2,473.18	2,061.75	16.96	0.78	2.08	0.48
	November	1,759.90	1,775.07	15.60	2,326.64	2,478.37	2,066.01	17.00	0.78	2.09	0.48
	December	1,765.10	1,787.84	15.63	2,367.05	2,497.12	2,089.12	17.12	0.79	2.08	0.49
2018	January	1,768.18	1,837.64	15.93	2,440.68	2,540.32	2,155.26	17.18	0.79	2.09	0.49
	February	1,771.05	1,896.06	16.43	2,476.55	2,571.41	2,188.33	17.46	0.79	2.06	0.49
	March	1,774.05	1,873.97	16.74	2,478.53	2,576.67	2,189.03	17.54	0.79	2.05	0.48
	April	1,776.28	1,836.12	16.51	2,503.02	2,577.89	2,182.61	17.66	0.78	2.05	0.48
	May	1,777.69	1,782.68	16.21	2,393.08	2,532.00	2,101.08	17.66	0.78	2.05	0.48
	June	1,778.77	1,797.40	16.17	2,364.17	2,515.32	2,078.24	17.61	0.78	2.04	0.46
	July	1,780.37	1,790.31	15.97	2,345.25	2,501.93	2,081.14	17.68	0.78	2.04	0.47
	August	1,783.03	1,803.40	16.05	2,298.79	2,489.32	2,060.93	17.72	0.78	2.03	0.48
	September	1,787.00	1,846.57	15.97	2,332.00	2,502.92	2,083.54	17.72	0.78	2.03	0.47
	October	1,793.09	1,805.95	15.89	2,334.11	2,495.10	2,060.44	17.74	0.78	2.02	0.47
	November	1,799.65	1,798.31	15.88	2,322.95	2,491.96	2,046.22	17.58	0.78	2.02	0.48
	December	1,805.36	1,819.32	16.07	2,286.48	2,500.88	2,054.21	17.65	0.78	2.02	0.49
2019	January	1,811.95	1,833.03	16.65	2,336.53	2,525.03	2,070.53	17.84	0.78	2.03	0.49

Source : BRB

**END OF PERIOD EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES**  
**(BIF per unit of foreign currency)**

Currency Period	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	EURO	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2013	1,541.99	1,737.16	14.69	2,541.12	2,382.42	2,127.95	17.85	0.97	2.28	0.61
2014	1,553.05	1,569.77	12.98	2,417.01	2,249.41	1,888.20	17.15	0.89	2.25	0.56
2015	1,617.13	1,635.03	13.43	2,397.48	2,243.36	1,767.52	15.81	0.75	2.17	0.48
2016	1,688.59	1,654.99	14.46	2,074.10	2,268.23	1,779.10	16.47	0.77	2.09	0.47
2017	1,766.70	1,805.70	15.67	2,378.42	2,509.95	2,110.94	17.12	0.79	2.06	0.49
2018	1,808.27	1,834.97	16.38	2,294.42	2,514.93	2,066.67	17.75	0.79	2.02	0.49
2016										
January	1,625.93	1,597.97	13.50	2,337.76	2,247.78	1,774.46	15.90	0.74	2.16	0.47
February	1,631.78	1,637.92	14.43	2,264.42	2,257.42	1,784.68	16.05	0.75	2.13	0.49
March	1,637.54	1,659.70	14.58	2,348.48	2,302.02	1,854.02	16.15	0.75	2.16	0.49
April	1,643.83	1,706.37	15.33	2,409.03	2,329.85	1,873.31	16.26	0.75	2.12	0.49
May	1,648.19	1,660.39	14.82	2,417.48	2,317.07	1,834.93	16.34	0.75	2.21	0.49
June	1,653.01	1,686.40	16.10	2,214.70	2,307.44	1,835.09	16.35	0.76	2.13	0.49
July	1,660.29	1,695.56	16.03	2,189.18	2,308.33	1,839.60	16.37	0.76	2.11	0.49
August	1,666.93	1,694.98	16.18	2,183.01	2,325.03	1,858.38	16.45	0.76	2.08	0.49
September	1,672.64	1,731.78	16.54	2,168.83	2,338.54	1,876.53	16.52	0.77	2.08	0.49
October	1,677.24	1,698.38	16.01	2,045.39	2,306.27	1,839.93	16.54	0.77	2.05	0.48
November	1,682.88	1,660.55	14.93	2,100.57	2,279.24	1,789.15	16.52	0.77	2.07	0.46
December	1,688.59	1,654.99	14.46	2,074.10	2,268.23	1,779.10	16.47	0.77	2.09	0.47
2017										
January	1,695.31	1,703.49	14.93	2,120.92	2,300.44	1,813.64	16.31	0.76	2.03	0.47
February	1,701.64	1,688.22	15.12	2,116.33	2,302.16	1,801.70	16.47	0.76	2.08	0.47
March	1,708.66	1,706.70	15.26	2,133.35	2,317.76	1,824.08	16.59	0.76	2.04	0.47
April	1,714.48	1,723.44	15.42	2,212.97	2,350.59	1,862.44	16.61	0.77	2.04	0.47
May	1,720.80	1,763.93	15.51	2,203.83	2,376.78	1,922.99	16.64	0.77	2.04	0.48
June	1,728.52	1,806.09	15.44	2,250.10	2,403.72	1,977.17	16.66	0.77	2.09	0.48
July	1,736.10	1,793.21	15.71	2,279.24	2,440.16	2,037.75	16.69	0.78	2.10	0.48
August	1,743.71	1,809.77	15.78	2,253.05	2,473.00	2,070.66	16.91	0.78	2.10	0.48
September	1,750.79	1,801.69	15.54	2,348.42	2,471.64	2,061.38	16.97	0.78	2.10	0.49
October	1,756.78	1,764.63	15.55	2,322.02	2,465.68	2,045.51	16.94	0.78	2.06	0.48
November	1,762.88	1,791.00	15.73	2,375.39	2,497.09	2,091.57	17.08	0.79	2.10	0.48
December	1,766.70	1,805.70	15.67	2,378.42	2,509.95	2,110.94	17.12	0.79	2.06	0.49
2018										
January	1,769.61	1,895.77	16.27	2,509.04	2,575.06	2,199.01	17.29	0.79	2.05	0.49
February	1,772.51	1,885.95	16.55	2,463.97	2,572.49	2,166.98	17.44	0.79	2.05	0.49
March	1,775.59	1,859.65	16.73	2,490.35	2,581.11	2,185.04	17.62	0.79	2.05	0.48
April	1,776.91	1,798.67	16.27	2,448.58	2,555.31	2,155.21	17.70	0.78	2.05	0.48
May	1,778.26	1,799.86	16.35	2,368.46	2,514.78	2,077.54	17.55	0.78	2.04	0.47
June	1,781.45	1,804.00	16.01	2,338.78	2,499.85	2,086.61	17.73	0.78	2.03	0.48
July	1,781.45	1,804.00	16.01	2,338.78	2,499.85	2,086.61	17.73	0.78	2.03	0.48
August	1,784.65	1,844.12	16.08	2,323.79	2,502.59	2,084.74	17.74	0.78	2.03	0.47
September	1,789.59	1,833.03	15.76	2,341.50	2,509.10	2,082.90	17.72	0.78	2.03	0.47
October	1,796.73	1,787.52	15.86	2,284.00	2,483.37	2,037.67	17.60	0.78	2.03	0.48
November	1,802.51	1,808.12	15.90	2,304.06	2,493.43	2,053.33	17.59	0.78	2.02	0.48
December	1,808.27	1,834.97	16.38	2,294.42	2,514.93	2,066.67	17.75	0.79	2.02	0.49
2019										
January	1,815.68	1,829.03	16.70	2,383.53	2,536.85	2,088.40	18.02	0.78	2.03	0.49

Source : BRB

V.10		
EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF BIF(*)		
Period	NOMINAL	REAL
2013	106.5	95.1
2014	111.9	101.1
2015	118.3	119.9
2016	103.2	99.4
2017	98.4	107.1
2018	94.8	96.6
2016		
January	104.3	101.3
February	102.5	99.3
March	101.6	98.1
April	99.1	96.7
May	98.9	96.9
June	99.0	98.4
July	99.5	99.5
August	98.1	98.1
September	97.9	98.3
October	110.7	98.5
November	112.5	101.7
December	114.6	106.6
2017		
January	101.7	108.0
February	100.7	113.7
March	100.2	113.6
April	99.1	111.9
May	97.6	110.5
June	96.0	107.0
July	94.0	103.9
August	92.1	102.2
September	91.1	103.1
October	103.0	105.1
November	103.0	104.4
December	102.0	101.6
2018		
January	89.4	98.3
February	88.4	96.2
March	88.3	95.2
April	88.9	96.3
May	92.3	100.3
June	93.2	99.8
July	93.5	98.8
August	94.1	97.8
September	93.5	94.8
October	105.0	93.2
November	105.5	94.5
December	105.3	94.4
(*) Basis 100=February 2016-January 2017		
<b>Source : Calculated by BRB</b>		

## I. Price of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi's publications

A. Monthly bulletin	Burundi	Europe	Africa	other countries	comment
Price per unit	BIF 20, 000	US \$ 24	US \$ 23	US \$ 26	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)

## B. Annual Report

Price per copy	BIF 30, 000	US \$ 57	US \$ 58	US \$ 60	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)
----------------	-------------	----------	----------	----------	--

## II. Payment procedure

Country	account number	mention
Burundi	Bank of the Republic of Burundi (BRB), account number 9828	buying /subscribing for the monthly bulletin or buying copy (or copies) of the annual Report
Abroad	Account n° 360-47-337 open in the name of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi to the Citibank N.A SUB-SAHARA AFRICA DIVISION Financial Institut Group, 111 WALL Street, 16th Floor N.Y 100043/U.S.A.	

## III. Please cut by here to order or to subscribe



I wish :

- to receive by mail BRB monthly bulletin for the month .....of year 20 .....
- to receive by mail ..... copy /copies of the BRB annual Report for year(s) 20.....

Name of the Institution .....,

Physical address .....

.....

Coupon to be sent with the payment receipt to the address :

Bank of the Republic of Burundi ( BRB ) , Research and Statistics Department  
P.O.Box: 705 - Bujumbura, Burundi

Phone: (257) 22 22 51 42  
(257) 22 20 40 00

Fax: (257) 22 22 31 28

E-mail: [brb@brb.bi](mailto:brb@brb.bi)

Web Site: <http://www.brbi.bi>

Subscriber's signature